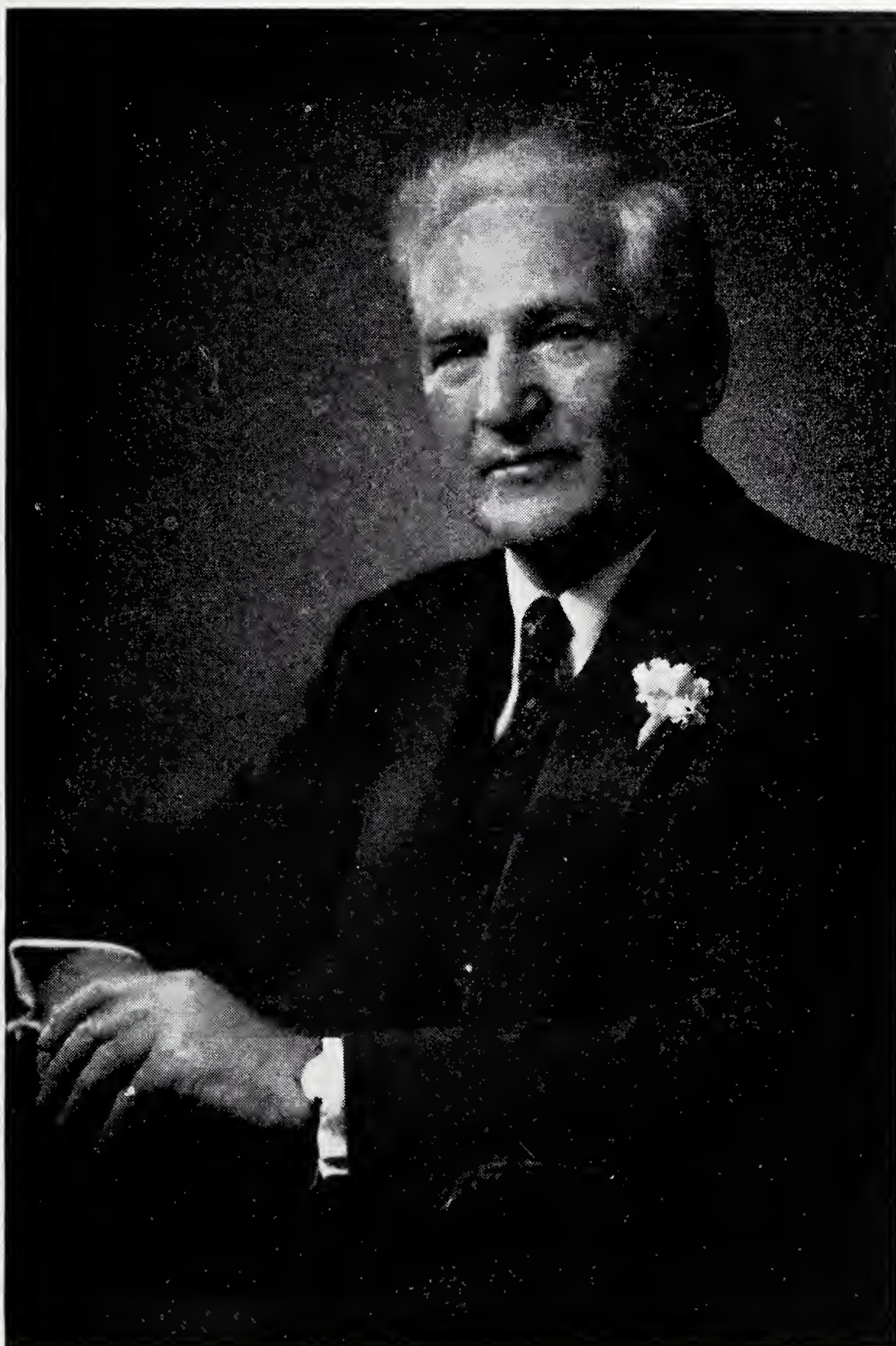


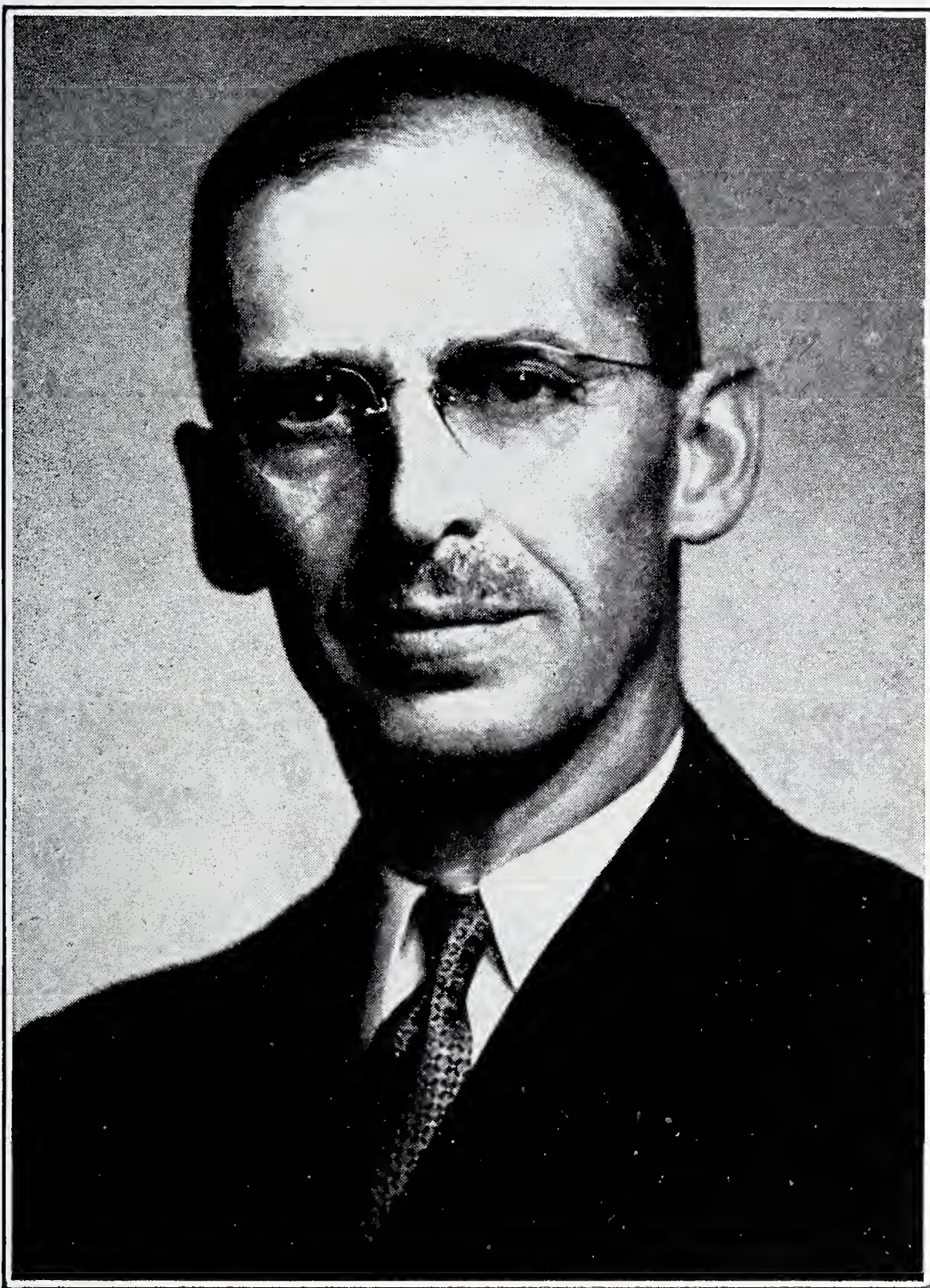
ERNEST B. THOMPSON, 33°



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
Supreme Council of Canada Scottish Rite



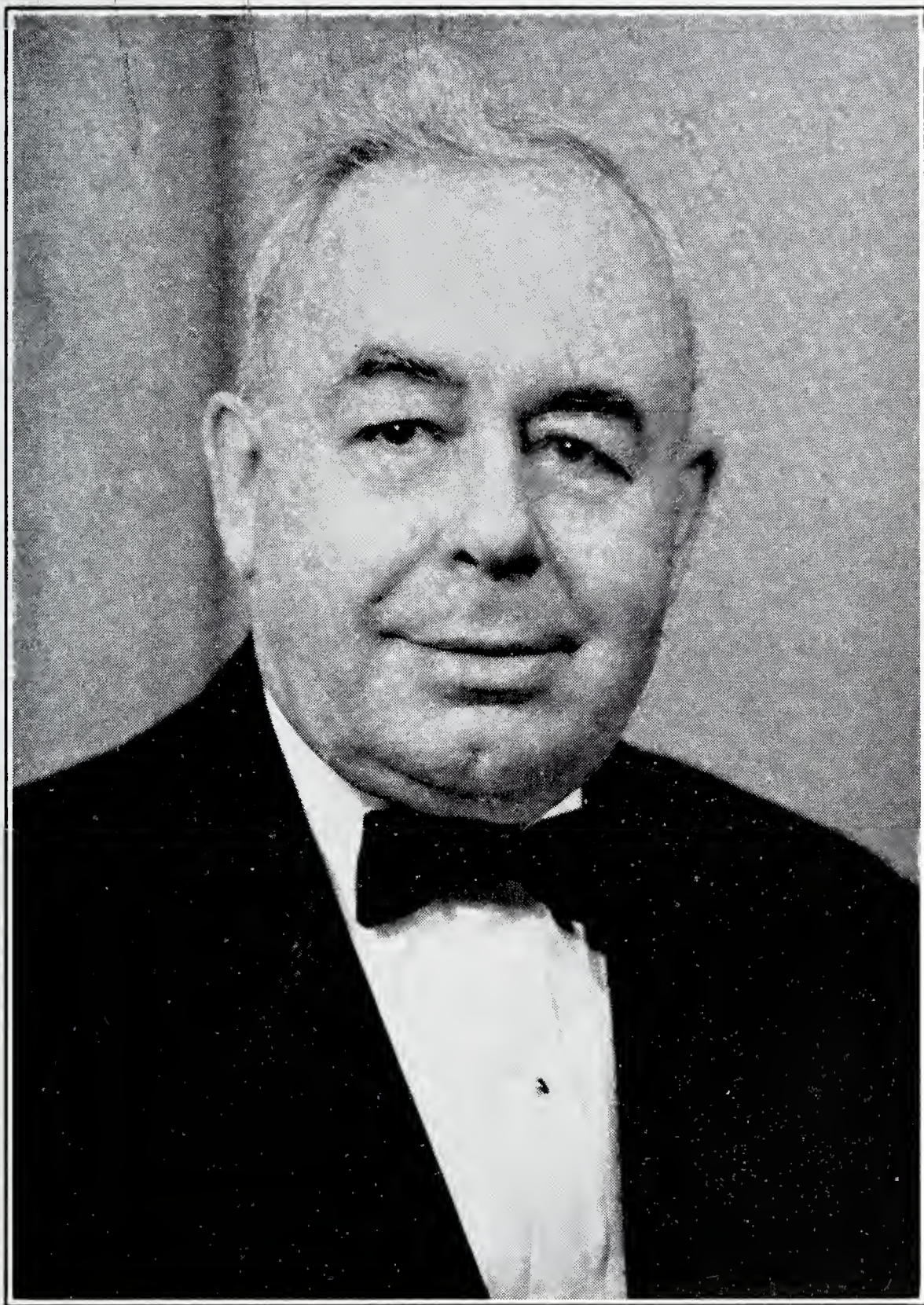
ILL. BRO. JAMES A. SIMPSON, 33°
M. P. Sovereign Grand Commander



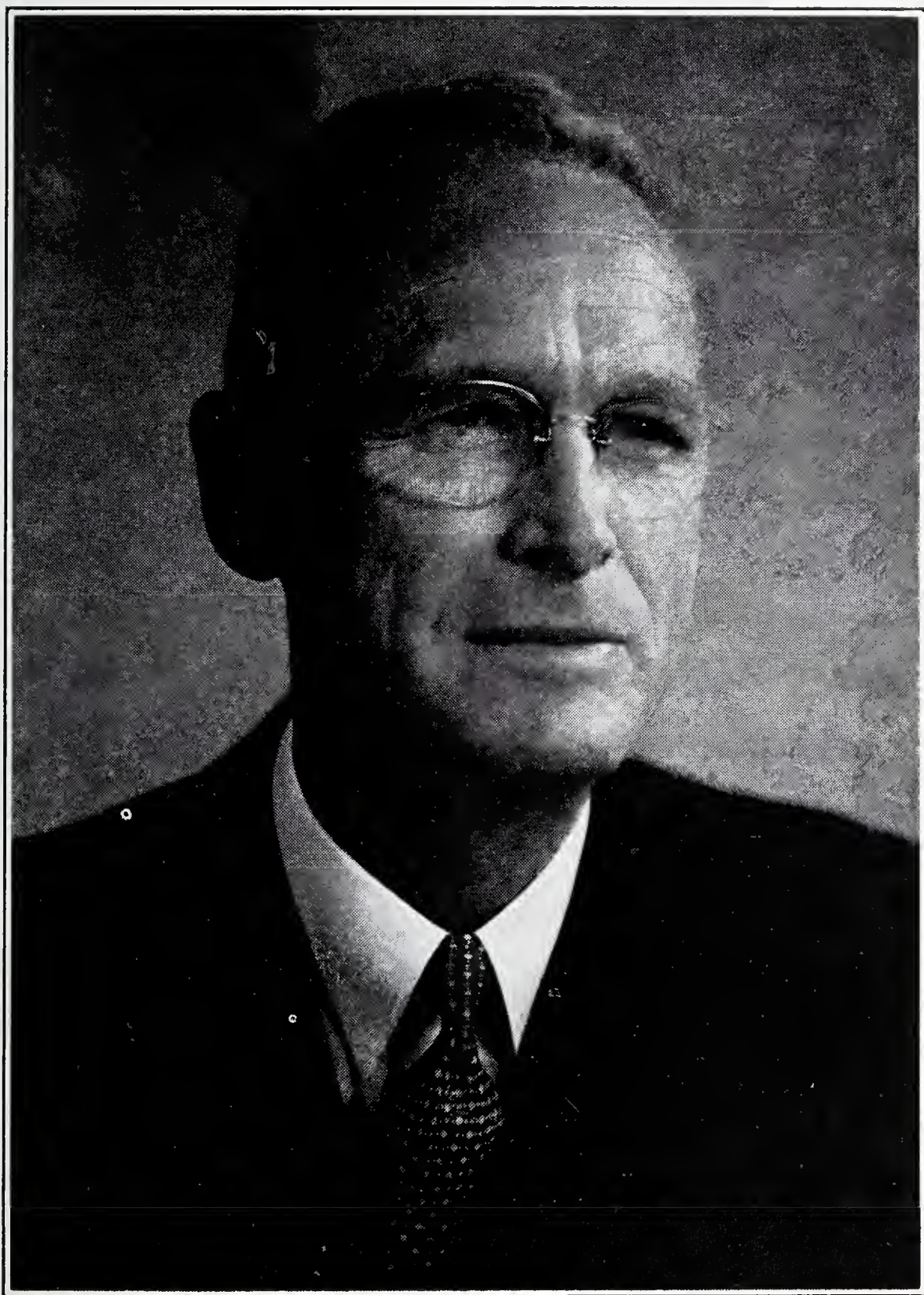
ILL. BRO. R. COULTON BERKINSHAW, 33°
P. Lieut. Grand Commander



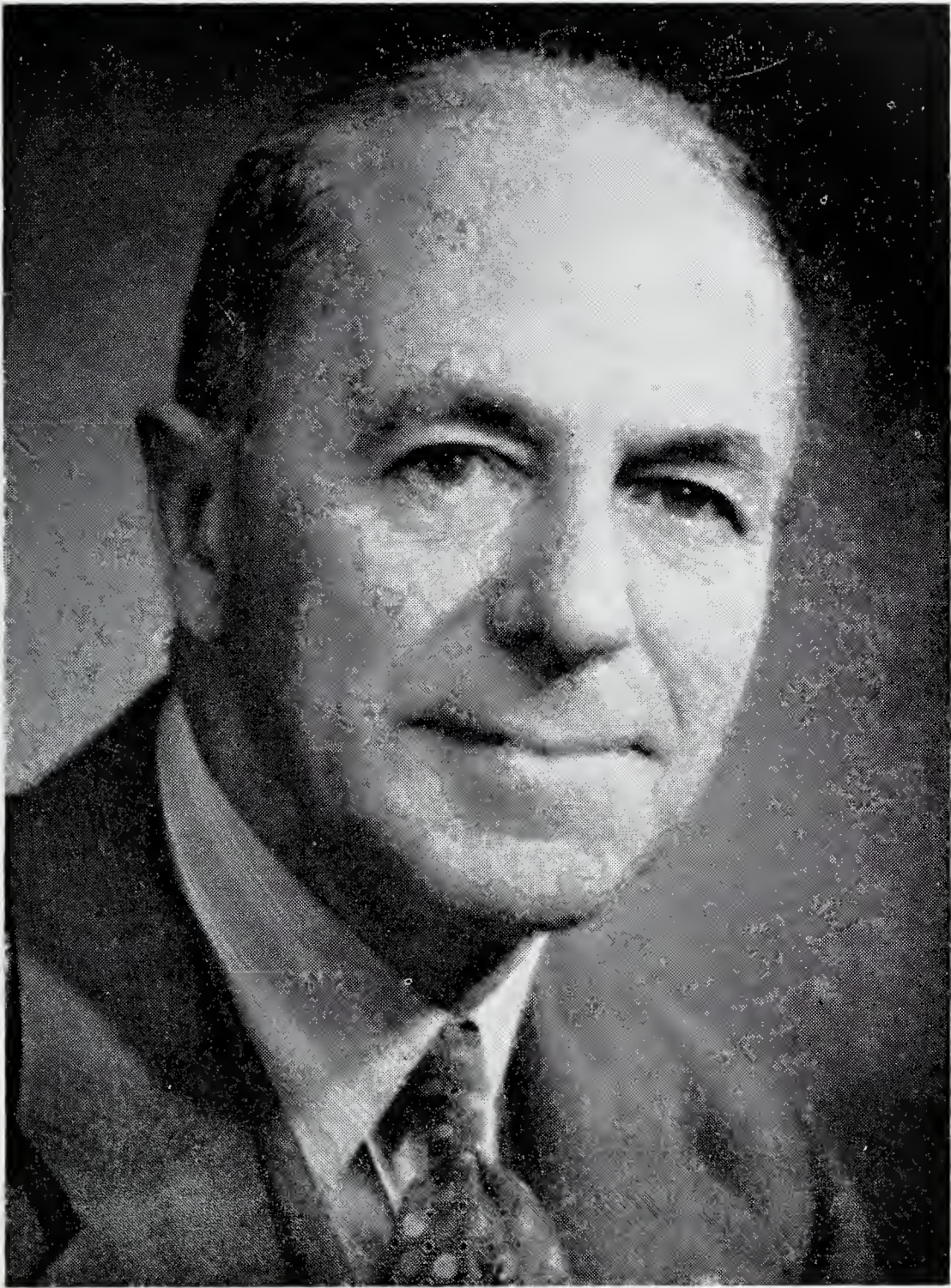
ILL. BRO. ALBERT E. FOWLES, 33°
Deputy for Nova Scotia, P.E.I. and Newfoundland



ILL. BRO. WILLIAM A. HENRY, 33°
Deputy for Alberta



ILL. BRO. CARROLL N. SIMPSON, 33°
Grand Standard Bearer



ILL. BRO. JAMES McL. MARSHALL, 33°
Grand Captain of the Guard

ILL.·BRO.·CLYDE SINCLAIR CLANCY, 33°

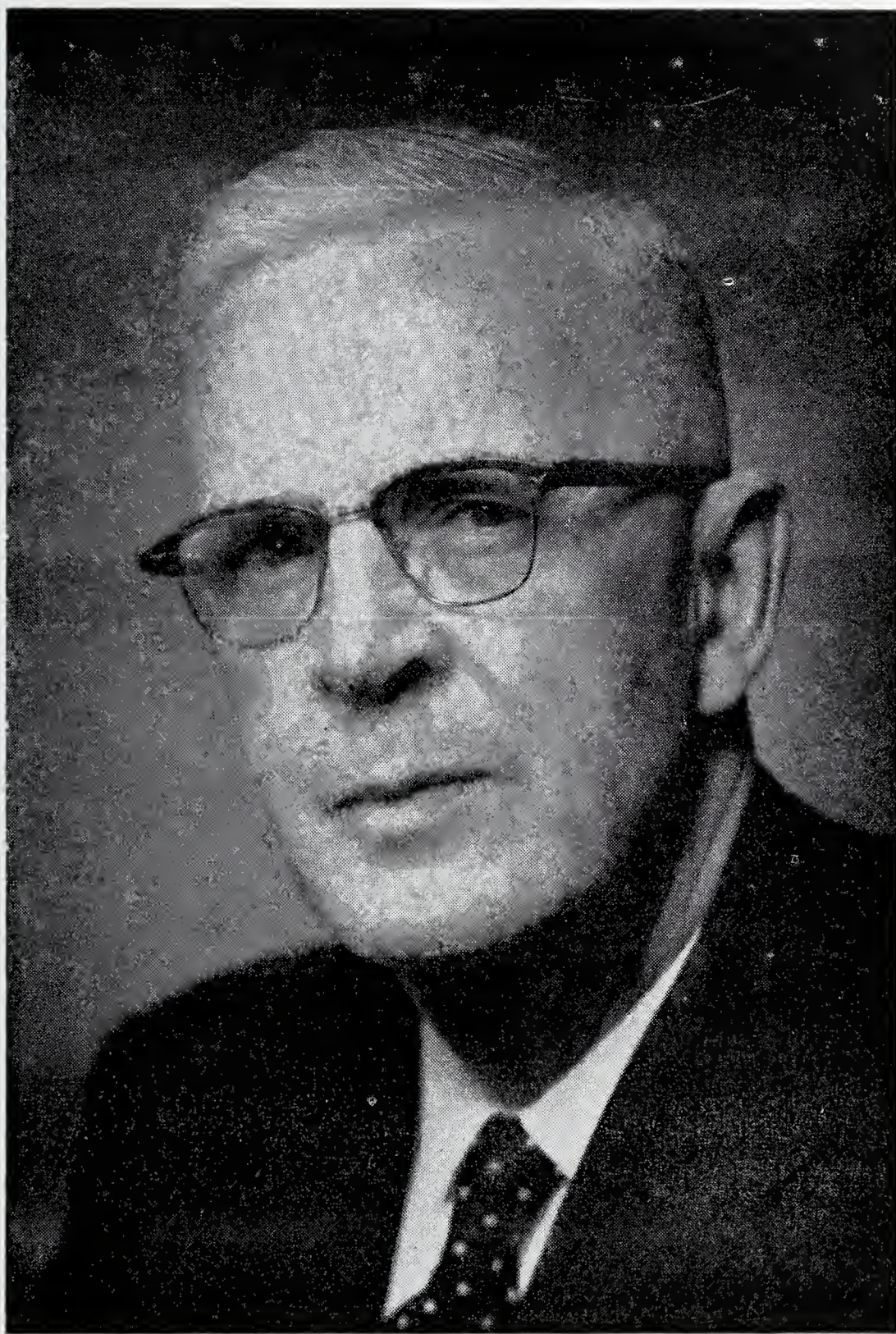
Ill.·Bro.·Clancy was born at Halifax, N.S., on May 7th, 1902, the son of Thomas William and the late Celia Rachael Clancy. He was educated in the public schools of Halifax and Halifax County Academy.

In 1918 he entered the employ of the Dominion Atlantic Railway in the Local Freight Office at Halifax. In 1924 he was transferred to the Accounting Department at Kentville, N.S., and in 1926 was transferred to the joint Traffic Office of the Canadian Pacific—Dominion Atlantic at Halifax. In 1943 he was promoted to the position of District Freight Agent, Dominion Atlantic Railway, and in 1948 to the position of District Freight Agent, Canadian Pacific Railway, and General Freight and Passenger Agent, Dominion Atlantic Railway, Halifax.

He has been a life-long member of St. Matthias Anglican Church in Halifax, presently serving as Warden.

Raised in 1928 in Burns Lodge No. 10, G.R.N.S., serving as Master in 1933. Received the 14° in Victoria Lodge of Perfection, February, 1942; 18° in Keith Chapter Rose Croix, October, 1943, and 32° in Nova Scotia Consistory, May, 1947. He served as Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Victoria Lodge of Perfection 1950-51. Coroneted Honorary Inspector-General at Toronto, Ontario, 1954, and crowned Active S.·G.·. I.·G.·. at Windsor, Ontario, this year.

A member of the Royal Order of Scotland and Kiwanis Club of Armdale.



ILL. BRO. CLYDE SINCLAIR CLANCY, 33°

ILL. . BRO. . HARRY EASTWOOD HOWARD, 33°

Ill. . Bro. . Howard was born in Lancashire, England, on 18th February, 1889 and was educated at the Higher Grade School, Rock Ferry, Cheshire as well as at the Port Sunlight Technical Institute.

After working on the staff of the City Treasurer of Liverpool, in the accounting department for several years, he emigrated to Canada in 1912. He became a Registered Student with a firm of Chartered Accountants in Medicine Hat, Alberta, graduating in 1917, moving to Calgary in 1918 to practice as a Chartered Accountant. In the meantime in 1913 he was married to Margaret Critchley of Bromboro' Pool, Cheshire, at St. Barnabas Church, Medicine Hat. A son, Walter, is also a Chartered Accountant in practice in Calgary.

Initiated, passed, and raised in Quarry Lodge No. 70, Redcliffe, Alberta, in 1916; affiliated with Ashlar No. 28 in 1920, and became its Worshipful Master in 1926; Calgary Lodge of Perfection in 1939, and became T. . P. . G. . M. . in 1946. Delta Chapter Rose Croix in 1940 and Alberta Consistory in 1941. Coroneted Honorary Inspector-General in 1951 and crowned S. . G. . I. . G. . at Windsor, 1958. Served as Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Alberta, 1952-1953, having previously been Potentate of Al Azhar Temple, Calgary. Now an officer of Taylor Conclave No. 5, Red Cross of Constantine and is Provincial Grand Master of Royal Order of Scotland, of Alberta.

Belongs to Christ Church, Calgary (Anglican), and is on the Executive Committee of the Diocese.

He expects to have the unique privilege of installing his son as Worshipful Master of his own lodge in December, 1958.



ILL. BRO. HARRY EASTWOOD HOWARD, 33°

ILL. . BRO. . WILLIAM LOCKRIDGE WRIGHT, 33°

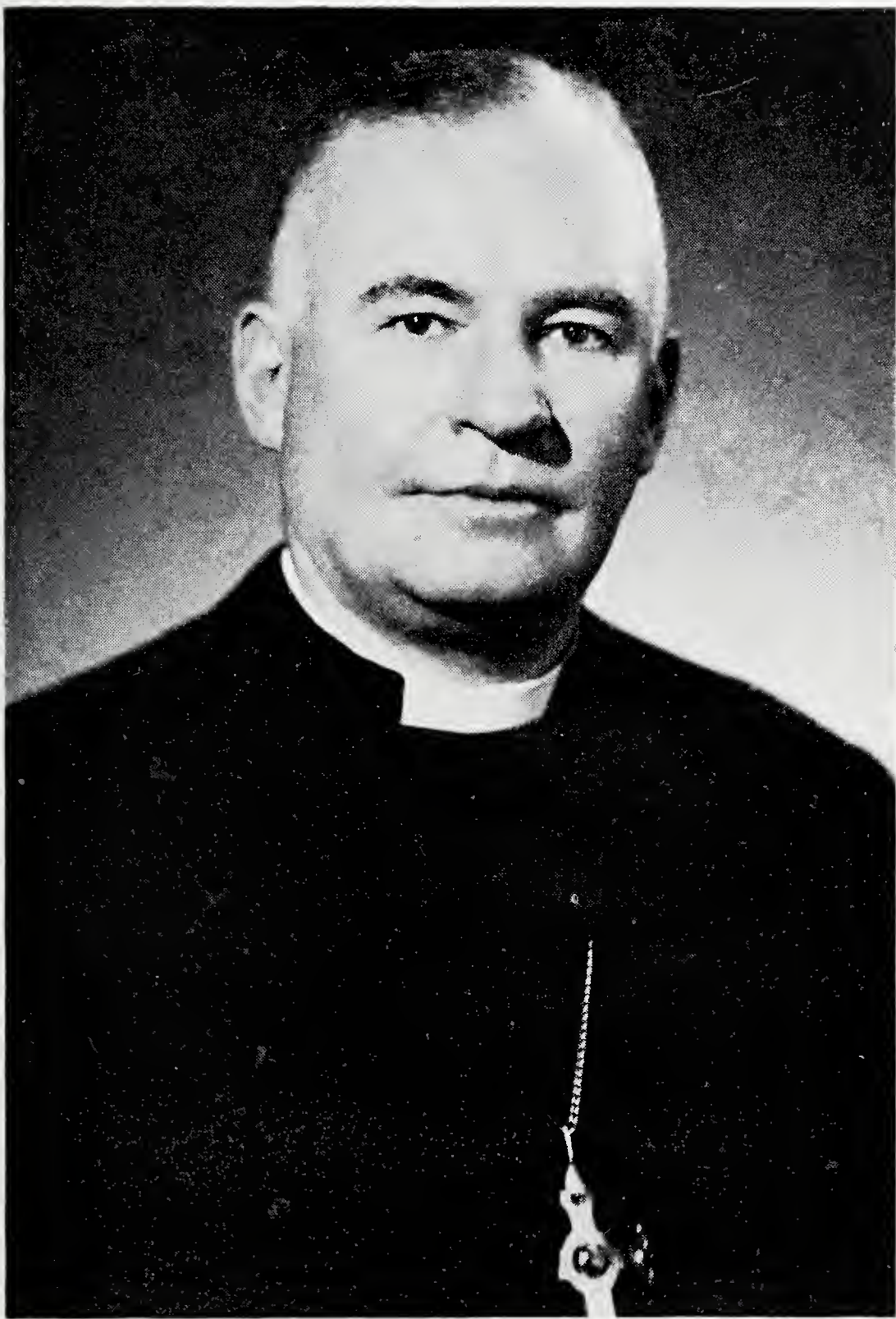
The Most Reverend William Lockridge Wright, D.D., D.C.L., Bishop of Algoma and Metropolitan of Ontario, was born in Roslin, Ontario, on September 8th, 1904, the son of the late Canon John dePencier Wright and Lucy Lockridge Wright. He was educated in the public schools at Lyn and Kingston, at Kingston Collegiate, Queen's University and the University of Trinity College, Toronto, where he graduated in Divinity in 1927.

He was ordained Deacon in 1926 and Priest the following year and began his ministry as Curate in the Church of St. George the Martyr, Toronto. In his ministerial career he has since served as Curate in Tweed and Christ's Church Cathedral, Hamilton, as Rector in St. George's, Toronto and St. Luke's Pro-Cathedral, Sault Ste. Marie, where he was appointed Dean of Algoma in 1941 and Bishop four years later. In 1955 he was elected Metropolitan of Ontario.

His Masonic career commenced in 1929 in Tweed Lodge, No. 239, G.R.C., and was installed Worshipful Master of Hatherly No. 625, Sault Ste. Marie in 1944. He served as Grand Chaplain of the Grand Lodge of Canada, in the Province of Ontario, in 1947, following which he was appointed to the Board of General Purposes in 1948 and has served on several Committees since then. In 1953 he was elected Deputy Grand Master and installed as Grand Master on July 19th, 1955.

He became a member of Murton Lodge of Perfection in 1935, Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in 1937 and Moore Sovereign Consistory in 1944. He was Coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General 33° at Niagara Falls in 1952 and Crowned a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General at Windsor this year.

He is also a member of Algonquin Chapter No. 102, Royal Arch Masons and of the Royal Order of Scotland.



ILL. BRO. WILLIAM LOCKRIDGE WRIGHT, 33°

PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
SUPREME COUNCIL

OF

Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General of the
Thirty-third and Last Degree

OF THE

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED
SCOTTISH RITE

FOR THE

DOMINION OF CANADA

ANNUAL SESSION
CITY OF WINDSOR, ONTARIO
EIGHTH, NINTH, TENTH AND ELEVENTH
DAYS OF SEPTEMBER
1 9 5 8

THOMAS K. WADE, 33°, TORONTO, ONTARIO
M.°P.°Sovereign Grand Commander.

ERNEST B. THOMPSON, 33°, HAMILTON, ONTARIO
Ill.°Grand Secretary-General, H.°E.°.

PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
SUPREME COUNCIL

OF

Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General of the
Thirty-third and Last Degree of the

**ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH
RITE OF FREEMASONRY**

FOR THE

DOMINION OF CANADA

1 9 5 8

EXECUTIVE SESSION

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 8th

Prior to the formal opening of the Supreme Council in Annual Session in the Masonic Temple in the City of Windsor, Province of Ontario, the ninth day of September, 1958, corresponding to the twenty-fourth day of the Hebrew month Elul, A. . H. . 5719, the Active Members at the call of the M. . P. . Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill. . Bro. . Thomas K. Wade, 33°, pursuant to Articles 5 and 8 of the Statutes and Regulations, assembled in Executive Session on Monday, September 8th, at 10:00 a.m. in the Elizabeth Room of the Prince Edward Hotel.

The Grand Secretary-General read the notice calling the meeting, also Articles 5 and 8 of the Statutes and Regulations.

On motion, unanimously carried, pursuant to Article 12 (c) Ill.:Bro.:William David Lawrence, 33°, was transferred from the rank of Active Member to the rank of Past Active Member.

On motion, Ill.:Bros.:H. B. Moore, 33°, R. C. Berkinshaw, 33° and J. R. C. Evans, 33°, who were unavoidably absent, were excused in accordance with Article 12 (a) of the Statutes and Regulations, and the Grand Secretary-General was instructed to send messages to these three brethren and also to five Past Active Members who were absent.

The Grand Secretary-General was asked to send flowers with our affectionate greetings to Mrs. D. G. McIlwraith, widow of our Past Sovereign Grand Commander.

THE SUPREME COUNCILLOR

On motion it was agreed to send out another issue of The Supreme Councillor to the entire membership, the cost to be assumed by Supreme Council.

The following Notices of Motion were received and referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation:

- 1.—to amend Regulation entitled "Chain Collars", page 57 of the Statutes and Regulations (1958) by Ill.:Bro.:John R. Rumball, 33°.
- 2.—to include Regulations re Jewels in Constituent Bodies, page 55 of the Statutes and Regulations (1958) by Ill.:Bro.:Ernest B. Thompson, 33°. This amendment was presented by unanimous consent pursuant to Article 7 (4) (b).

With regard to the proposed amendment re Chain Collars, and providing for their being worn by Past Sovereign Grand Commanders ad vitam, it was decided that this regulation applied only to members who had actually been elected to and served the term for which they were elected as Sovereign Grand Commanders and did not apply to those granted Honorary rank under Article 26 (e).

The meeting adjourned for luncheon at 12:25 p.m. to re-convene at 2:15 p.m.

MILEAGE AND PER DIEM

On motion, it was agreed that the sum to be paid for transportation and other expenses under Article 46 (a) for the 1959 Session be ten cents per mile one way, plus \$50.00 for all hotel and other expenses.

HONORARY MEMBERSHIP

The Report of the Sovereign Grand Commander's Special Committee on Honorary Membership was presented by Ill. Bro. John R. Rumball, 33°, and on motion was confirmed.

NOMINATIONS

Ill. Bro. Douglas Fraser, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, nominated Ill. Bro. John George Diefenbaker, 32°, and Ill. Bro. Charles S. Hamilton, 33°, Grand Treasurer-General, nominated Ill. Bro. Leslie M. Frost, 32°, for election as Inspectors-General 33° (Honorary) at Large, per Article 17 of the Statutes and Regulations. A viva voce vote was taken confirming an earlier poll vote of all Active Members and Ill. Bros. Diefenbaker and Frost were duly elected to receive the degree at this Session.

The meeting adjourned at 3:20 p.m. to re-convene at 8:00 p.m.

THE SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER'S DINNER

was held in the Ballroom of the Prince Edward Hotel at 6:30 p.m. when Members of Supreme Council, guests and candidates assembled. They were cordially welcomed by Ill. Bro. T. K. Wade, 33°, M. P. Sovereign Grand Commander, who later deputed Ill. Bros. Douglas Fraser, 33°, and John C. Reid, 33°, to visit the ladies who were attending an informal dinner at The Norton-Palmer Hotel.

Mr. Mel O'Reilly, Public Relations Officer of the City of Windsor, extended a welcome to all on behalf of Mayor Michael Patrick who was unavoidably absent.

At the conclusion of the dinner, the Sovereign Grand Commander spoke to the Honorary Members and candidates, after which the Active Members withdrew to an Executive Session in the Elizabeth Room of the same hotel, leaving the meeting in charge of Ill. Bro. A. H. MacQuarrie, 33°.

The Executive Session re-convened at 8:30 p.m.

On motion, pursuant to Article 20 (a), the time for conferring the degree of Inspector-General 33° (Honorary) on Ill. Bro. Alexander Herman MacMillan was by unanimous vote extended to the next Annual Session.

The meeting adjourned at 9:30 p.m.

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 9th

The Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada assembled in Annual Session at 10:00 a.m. in the Masonic Temple. The M. P. Sovereign Grand Commander Ill. Bro. Thomas K. Wade, 33°, opened the Supreme Council in full ceremonial form and the roll showed 25 Active Members present.

Ill. Bro. James McL. Marshall, 33°, presided at the organ when the opening hymn was sung.

A basket of large white chrysanthemums sent by Miss Agnes Morgan-Dean in loving memory of her father, Ill. Bro. W. F. Morgan-Dean, 33°, adorned the East during all our Sessions.

REGISTRATION

The Grand Secretary-General reported Officers, Members and Guests registered as follows:—

OFFICERS

Thomas K. Wade, M. P. Sovereign Grand Commander.

James A. Simpson, P. Lieut. Grand Commander.

Arthur Cross, Ill. Grand Chancellor.

G. Fred Kingsmill, Ill. Deputy for Ontario.

Charles H. Cunningham, Ill. Deputy for Ontario.

Reginald W. Louthood, Ill. Deputy for Quebec.

Clarence McN. Steeves, Ill. Deputy for New Brunswick.

Albert E. Fowles, Ill. Acting Deputy for Nova Scotia, P.E.I. and
Newfoundland.

George C. Derby, Ill. Deputy for British Columbia.

Howard B. Macdonald, Ill. Deputy for Alberta.

D. A. Roy McCannel, Ill. Deputy for Saskatchewan.

Ernest B. Thompson, Ill. Grand Secretary-General, H. E.

Charles S. Hamilton, Ill. Grand Treasurer-General, H. E.

Frank A. Copus, Ill., Grand Prior.
 Hugh M. Dunlop, Ill., Grand Marshal.
 Alex. G. Storie, Ill., Grand Standard Bearer.
 William A. Henry, Ill., Grand Captain of the Guard.

PAST SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDERS

Douglas Fraser

Clarence MacL. Pitts

PAST SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER (HON.)

Stuart H. Lees

John H. Cuddie, (Hon.), Ill., Asst. Grand Secretary-General.

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL 33° ACTIVE MEMBERS

James McL. Marshall
 John R. Rumball
 Carroll N. Simpson

Robert A. B. Wootton
 Reginald F. Wright

INSPECTORS-GENERAL 33° HONORARY MEMBERS

Alexander Adams
 Norman T. Avard
 H. A. Ballstadt
 F. E. Belsham
 M. H. Bingeman
 W. G. Blair
 S. T. Bobier
 L. H. Bovair
 Walter J. Bradley
 Charles A. Bray
 H. E. Britton
 J. T. Broadbent
 C. S. Browne
 E. C. Brisco
 F. C. H. Bruce
 W. Gordon Bunker
 George H. Burke
 Charles G. Burch
 Earle S. Burrows
 Ernest J. Call

Hugh M. Cairney
 J. C. Callaghan
 G. Oliver Cameron
 C. Elmer Campbell
 G. Douglas Carlisle
 Ashton D. Carrothers
 George L. Cassady
 A. Vance Chapman
 C. Leslie Chittick
 Ryerson M. Christie
 Clyde S. Clancy
 Karl B. Conger
 Hugh G. Cooke
 F. C. Courtice
 A. G. Cowan
 Roy C. Crandall
 E. C. A. Crawford
 Archibald Crease
 James H. Crockard
 S. Stuart Crouch

John Cunningham
Joseph Curzon
Frederick M. Darker
Cecil M. Dent
H. V. Dobson
Charles R. Eaid
Beverly E. Easton
Frederick J. Ellison
George J. Emery
McLaren Ewart
A. Howard Felt
J. Herbert Forbes
Alex. M. Fulton
A. Bertram Gardiner
Melbourne Gardner
J. T. George
Walter H. Gibson
A. P. L. Goering
Willard M. Gordon
Arthur R. Graham
James W. Hamilton
E. L. Harding
W. H. Harper
Sam Harris
Nelson C. Hart
A. R. Haviland
Cecil J. Hill
Harry E. Howard
George B. Ingraham
Herbert B. Jackson
William H. Jackson
George E. A. Jacob
P. S. Jannison
Ray R. Jessup
William A. Jones
T. W. Kearney
D. Roy Kennedy
J. Palmer Kent
J. Harold Kidd
T. Ashmore Kidd
W. H. Kipp
J. A. B. Lackey
B. C. Lamble
Albert C. Lemmon
G. H. Linklater

J. W. Macfarland
Arthur E. MacGregor
Arch. H. MacQuarrie
Charles F. Martin
A. Dawson Matheson
A. MacKenzie Matheson
Warren J. Maxwell
Thomas McCann
E. J. McCleery
Yorke McConnell
E. G. McDougall
Duncan McIntyre
A. L. McIntosh
C. R. McIntosh
A. H. McKee
L. F. McLaughlin
J. D. McKinlay
John P. Melvin
F. A. Millard
Harry Minchinton
J. Mel. Moffatt
J. Harry Moore
C. H. Moors
Wilfred E. Morley
A. Clark Murray
R. T. Orr
D. C. Patmore
Bryson C. Patterson
Harold H. Pickard
Max. C. Purvis
Kenneth Rae
William H. Rath
John C. Reid
Garnet S. L. Retallack
W. Bruce Riddell
N. Roy Robertson
Matthew J. Rudell
Ralph H. Rutherford
Frank A. Ryder
Charles A. Sankey
Viv. H. Savage
Arthur L. Scace
E. C. Scythes
J. A. Scythes
Peter A. Sinclair

G. W. Skene
S. S. Smith
H. C. Smith
Norman S. Smith
Warren L. Smith
J. Harry Spence
J. L. Stewart
G. J. R. Stephens
William J. Strachan
Leslie W. Swann
Robert Swinton
Stanley C. Sudden
C. D. Sulman
E. Stanley Tharp

T. G. C. Tichborne
James V. Trebell
Clifford L. Torey
William Tyre
J. F. Vandrick
Francis Vila
Stanley Y. Walsh
W. G. Welby
H. R. Wellington
G. A. Wheable
George A. Wilson
D. L. Witter
W. Harold Young
J. Watson Younge

SOUTHERN JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

Luther A. Smith, Sov.' Grand Commander.

Thomas C. Law

Cyril L. Lamm (Hon.)

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

George E. Bushnell, Sov.' Grand Commander.

Malcolm D. MacQueen, (Hon.)

Sidney R. Baxter (Hon.)

Joseph W. Kane (Hon.)

Joseph C. Davidson (Hon.)

J. Fairbairn Smith (Hon.)

Charles O. Mason (Hon.)

Paul J. Abele (Hon.)

THE PHILIPPINES

Frederic H. Stevens, Sov.' Grand Commander.

REPUBLIC OF VENEZUELA

Dominick Golia

REGRETS

Messages of regret for unavoidable absence were received from:—

ACTIVE MEMBERS

R. Coulton Berkinshaw

William D. Lawrence

John R. C. Evans

Howard B. Moore

PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS

W. Carey Ditmars

James H. Winfield

Reginald V. Harris

and twenty Honorary Members.

SOUTHERN JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

Henry C. Clausen	Joseph W. Seacrest
Thomas J. Harkins	Joshua J. Shepherd
Edgar Cordell Powers	Frank H. Thompson

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

Frank S. Merrill, Grand Secretary-General.	
Norris G. Abbott, Jr.	
Claude L. Allen	George A. Newbury
John W. Bricker	William H. Pangburn, Jr.
William H. Cantwell	Oscar A. Richter
Emil U. Dillenback	W. Henry Roberts
Noah J. Frey	Albert P. Ruerat
Clyde A. Fulton	John H. Schneider
Aaron H. Grout	William F. Strang
Richard A. Kern	Edward W. Wheeler
Scott S. Leiby	William E. Yeager

ENGLAND

R. L. Loyd, Sov.' Grand Commander.
 Sir Donald Makgill, Grand Secretary-General.

IRELAND

Raymond F. Brooke, Sov.' Grand Commander.
 John H. White, Grand Secretary-General.

SCOTLAND

The Earl of Stair, Sov.' Grand Commander.
 R. S. Lindsay, Grand Secretary-General.
 The Earl of Elgin and Kincardine.
 The Lord Saltoun.

BELGIUM

Paul Erculisse, Sov.' Grand Commander.

CUBA

Dr. Enrique Llanso Ordonez, Sov.' Grand Commander.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Lucas Guerra Torres, Sov.' Grand Commander.
 Enrique A. Curiel R., Grand Secretary-General.

FRANCE

Rene J. Raymond, Sov.' Grand Commander.

THE PHILIPPINES

H. Gilhouser, Grand Secretary-General.

SWITZERLAND

Paul Collet, Sov. Grand Commander.

Eugene Furer, Grand Secretary-General.

VENEZUELA

N. Garcia Baptista.

The Minutes of the Annual Session of 1957, having been printed and distributed to all Members were, on motion, taken as read and confirmed.

The Supreme Council was then closed in the 33° and declared open without form in the 14° and the members of Constituent Bodies in waiting were admitted.

Ill. Bro. Lorne Russell Rogers, 32°, Alderman of the City of Windsor, was introduced by Ill. Bro. John C. Reid, 33°. He extended a hearty welcome to all members on behalf of the City and hoped that our Sessions would be pleasant and profitable. He retired after being thanked very cordially by the Sovereign Grand Commander.

RECEPTIONS

Ill. Bro. John C. Reid, 33°, introduced Ill. Bro. Dr. George E. Turner, 32°, Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Windsor Lodge of Perfection and Ill. Bro. A. P. McIntyre, 32°, Most Wise Sovereign of Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix. Ill. Bro. Turner acknowledged the cordial greetings of the Sovereign Grand Commander on behalf of the Host Bodies.

The following heads or representatives of concordant Orders and Rites were introduced by Ill. Bro. H. M. Dunlop, 33°, Grand Marshal:

GRAND LODGES:

Nova Scotia	Ill. Bro. N. T. Avar, 33°
Quebec	Ill. Bro. J. McL. Marshall, 33°
Ontario	Ill. Bro. F. A. Copus, 33°
Saskatchewan	Ill. Bro. Douglas Fraser, 33°
Alberta	Ill. Bro. H. B. Macdonald, 33°
British Columbia	Ill. Bro. G. C. Derby, 33°

KNIGHTS TEMPLAR:

Ill. Bro. J. H. Eydt, 32°

ROYAL ORDER OF SCOTLAND:

Quebec	Ill. Bro. Arthur Cross, 33°
Ontario	Ill. Bro. J. A. Simpson, 33°
Saskatchewan and Manitoba	Ill. Bro. Douglas Fraser, 33°
Alberta	Ill. Bro. H. E. Howard, 33°
British Columbia	Ill. Bro. H. B. Macdonald, 33°

THE RED CROSS OF CONSTANTINE:

Ill. Bro. Samuel Harris, 33°

All were welcomed by the Sovereign Grand Commander and Ill. Bro. F. A. Copus, 33°, acknowledged their cordial reception.

PRESENTATION OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

Ill. Bro. Luther A. Smith, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander and Ill. Bro. Thomas C. Law, 33°, Grand Minister of State, of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., were introduced by Ill. Bro. C. S. Hamilton, 33°.

Ill. Bro. George E. Bushnell, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., was introduced by Ill. Bro. Douglas Fraser, 33°.

Ill. Bro. Frederic H. Stevens, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Republic of The Philippines was introduced by Ill. Bro. E. B. Thompson, 33°.

Ill. Bro. Dominick Golia, 33°, Active Member of the Supreme Council of Venezuela was introduced by Ill. Bro. R. A. B. Wootton, 33°.

All were warmly welcomed by Ill. Bro. T. K. Wade, 33°, and asked to grace seats in the East.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then presented the Allocution as follows:

THE ALLOCUTION OF THE SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER

Peers and Brethren :

It is my pleasure to extend to you and to our guests a sincere and hearty welcome to this our 84th Annual Session of Supreme Council.

It is fourteen years since the brethren of the Windsor Valley were hosts to Supreme Council, and those of us who were privileged to be there, well remember the hospitality and welcome that was extended at that time. The Windsor Valley had gone through difficult times during World War II, with considerable loss in membership. When Supreme Council met here in 1944, the membership of the Lodge of Perfection stood at 380, whereas today that figure is 949, an increase of 569. This speaks glowingly of the efficient way in which the affairs of the Valley are being conducted. The officers of the two Bodies, aided by the wise counsel and advice of the members of Supreme Council, have shown leadership in a marked degree, and today we find a spirit and loyalty to the Rite which is inspiring.

The happiest relationships have always existed between the brethren of Windsor and their nearest neighbours in the Valley of Detroit, and we welcome the presence of a number of Detroit brethren at this Session of Supreme Council, which is marked by something unique in the history of Supreme Council meetings in North America, and, I believe, in any jurisdiction in the world, as we and our ladies are to be the guests of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the U.S.A. at a luncheon to be held next Thursday at the magnificent Scottish Rite Temple in Detroit. Truly, a wonderful gesture of happy fraternal relationships extended by the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.°.Bro.°.George E. Bushnell, 33°. Our sincerest thanks are due to him!

Our happy relationships with other Supreme Councils are marked by the presence of:—

SOUTHERN U.S.A.

Ill.°.Bro.°.Luther A. Smith, 33°, Sovereign Grand
Commander.

Ill.°.Bro.°.Thomas C. Law, 33, Grand Minister of State.

NORTHERN U.S.A.

Ill. Bro. George E. Bushnell, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander.

THE PHILIPPINES

Ill. Bro. Frederic H. Stevens, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander.

VENEZUELA

Ill. Bro. Dominic Golia, 33°, Representative of the Sovereign Grand Commander.

Much to our disappointment, regrets have been received from:

J. H. Winfield	Past S.G.C. (Hon.)	Canada
Major R. L. Loyd	S.G.C.	England, Wales, &c.
Sir Donald Makgill	G.S.G.	do
The Earl of Stair	S.G.C.	Scotland
R. S. Lindsay	G.S.G.	do
The Earl of Elgin		do
The Lord Saltoun		do
Raymond F. Brooke	S.G.C.	Ireland
John H. White	G.S.G.	do
P. Collet	S.G.C.	Switzerland
E. Furer	G.S.G.	do
Paul Erculisse	S.G.C.	Belgium
Lucas Guerra Torres	S.G.C.	Dominican Republic
Enrique A. Curiel R.	G.S.G.	do

Also from many prominent Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General from the Southern and Northern U.S.A. Jurisdictions.

NECROLOGY:

The past year has been saddened by the deaths of three Active and Past Active Members, and sixteen Honorary Members of this Supreme Council. We also record the deaths of nine Active Members of Sister Jurisdictions.

The passing of Ill. Bro. Lewis F. Riggs, 33° on January 12th, 1958, marked the end of a long Masonic career, he having held important offices in Grand Lodge, Grand Chap-

ter, Supreme Council, and in the Royal Order of Scotland. Dr. Riggs was an unforgettable character; his quiet dignity, his gracious courtesy, his quick humor, his love of beauty, and his power to express it in the most surprising ways will long be remembered by those who had the privilege of knowing him. For him the Scottish Rite was the supreme fact of his living, and to it he brought the whole of the rich devotion of which his soul was capable. He served the Toronto Bodies as Treasurer for over forty years, and his guiding hand had much to do with the continued progress of the affairs of the Toronto Valley. Dr. Riggs was elected an Honorary Member of Supreme Council in 1911 and an Active Member in 1918, and he served the Council faithfully and well until 1952, when, at his request, he retired to Past Active Rank, but was honored by being elected to the rank of Past Puisant Lt..Grand Commander. A very impressive Memorial Service was conducted by the Rev. W. Harold Young, 33°, in the Toronto Lodge of Perfection on February 10th, 1958.

Ill..Bro..Charles Laurie Ells, 33°, Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland, passed away on February 26th, 1958, whilst addressing a luncheon meeting at the Annual Reunion of Nova Scotia Consistory. He announced his subject as, "After this, what?", a question which was never answered. He had spoken for about three minutes when he was seized with a heart attack and died almost immediately. Brother Ells had a distinguished Masonic and business career and was active in sports and public affairs in his home town Kentville, N.S. He received his Honorary degree in 1932 and was advanced to Active rank in 1940 when he was elected to the office of Deputy. In 1945 he resigned owing to ill health and was succeeded by Ill..Bro..Fred L. Wallace, 33°. On the latter's resignation in 1949, Bro..Ells resumed the office of Deputy, his health having been restored. Bro..Ells rendered a truly notable and distinguished service to his fellow men, the memory of which will live in the hearts of a thousand friends to whom he gave his love and service, and who are richer because his path crossed theirs.

Ill..Bro..Robert Barclay Pow, 33°, passed away with startling suddenness on April 25th, 1958 just as he stepped out of his car. He was prominent in civic and charitable circles, having served the city as alderman and mayor, a former chairman of the Fort William branch of the Red

Cross and of Community Chest drives, and was active on the boards of the Fort William Sanatorium and Thunder Bay Musical Festival. He was a devoted member of St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church and was Treasurer for twenty-five years. Bro. Pow's Masonic career was notable, having been Master of his Craft Lodge in 1924 and was District Deputy Grand Master for Algoma District 1938-39 and a member of the Board of General Purposes continuously from 1942 until the time of his death. In the Scottish Rite, he was T. P. G. M. in Superior Lodge of Perfection, and M. W. S. in Nanna-Bijou Chapter of Rose Croix, Commander-in-Chief of North Star Consistory. He became an Honorary Member of Supreme Council in 1929 and an Active member in 1955. Bro. Pow was happily married in 1909 to Mary Jane Patrick who predeceased him by about a year. They were a most congenial and devoted couple enjoying many travels together. A very large attendance of citizens of all walks of life testified to the respect in which our brother was held.

The Honorary Inspectors-General who passed away during the year are:—

John Ferguson, 33°, Belmont, Ont.
Died September 22nd, 1957.

Frank Albert Wilbur Williamson, 33°, Regina, Sask.
Died October 3rd, 1957.

Archbishop Robert John Renison, 33°, Toronto, Ont.
Died October 6th, 1957.

Leslie Frederick Meisner, 33°, Windsor, Ont.
Died October 19th, 1957.

George Alfred Grant, 33°, Fort William, Ont.
Died November 8th, 1957.

Leslie Hale Boyd, 33°, Montreal, Que.
Died November 11th, 1957.

John Martland, 33°, Edmonton, Alta.
Died December 10th, 1957.

Thomas Lees, 33°, Hamilton, Ont.
Died December 19th, 1957.

Charles Elmer Kenny, 33°, Guelph, Ont.
Died January 14th, 1958.

Charles Garfield French, 33°, Toronto, Ont.
Died February 5th, 1958.

John Howard Holbrook, 33°, Hamilton, Ont.
Died March 14th, 1958.

James Cameron Browne, 33°, Ottawa, Ont.
Died May 11th, 1958.

Arthur D. Lumsden, 33°, Hamilton, Ont.
Died May 20th, 1958.

Andrew Coutts, 33°, Vancouver, B.C.
Died July 16th, 1958.

Charles Bertram Waite, 33°, Peterborough, Ont.
Died July 30th, 1958.

Bishop Lewis Wilmot Bovell Broughall, 33°, Hamilton,
Died August 30th, 1958. Ont.

Alfred Edward Fulford, 32°, (Candidate)
Died November 22nd, 1957.

Hon. George S. Henry, 32°, (Candidate)
Died September 2nd, 1958.

To their friends and families we offer our most sincere and respectful sympathy; suitable memorials have been prepared for inclusion in the Proceedings.

The losses by death of our Members are as follows:—

Lodge of Perfection	518
Chapters of Rose Croix	390
Consistories	283

We learn from Sister Jurisdictions of the deaths of:—

AMERICA—Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.:

Haslett P. Burke, 33°, Lieut. Grand Commander.
Died October 5th, 1957.

—Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.: j

Melvin M. Johnson, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Com-
Died December 18th, 1957. mandeer.

Chauncey H. Clements, 33°, Active Member, New
Died March 26th, 1958. Haven, Conn.

ARGENTINE:

Roberto Lambertini, 33°, Died October 20th, 1957.

Alberto Pecorini, 33°, Died October 30th, 1957.

Ricardo Carrasco, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander.
Died April 14th, 1958.

BOLIVIA:

Hugo E. Zalles Soto, 33°, Active Member.
Died March 4th, 1958.

CUBA:

Venancio Mendez Lasarte, 33°, Active Member.
Died December 2nd, 1957.

DENMARK:

Einar E. Hoeg, Grand Secretary-General
Died August 28th, 1958.

GREECE:

Anthony Adrianopoulos, 33°, Active Member.
Died August 20th, 1957.

THE NETHERLANDS:

Dr. Frans Johannes van Mervennee, 33°,
Died July 11th, 1958.

The Republic of Argentina has lost a distinguished citizen, and Argentina Freemasonry an accomplished leader, in the death of Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.°Bro.° Ricardo Carrasco, 33°.

Special mention should also be made here of the great contribution to Masonry made by that great Masonic leader, Ill.°Bro.° Melvin Maynard Johnson, 33°, who presided over the affairs of the Supreme Council of the Northern Jurisdiction as Sovereign Grand Commander from 1933 to 1953.

Brethren, I deem it as only fitting that we stand in silence at this time, as a mark of respect to all those who have entered the new life during the year.

OFFICIAL VISITS:

We now come to a more pleasurable topic—one of the happiest duties of your Grand Commander was to visit the various Valleys in our own Jurisdiction, and also in Sister Jurisdictions. This past year was marked by my going to the Old Country to meet my opposite numbers in England, Scotland and France, and also to make a tour of the Valleys in the Prairie Provinces.

The following is a Summary:—

1957

September	21-26	Boston	Northern Annual
October	20-25	Washington	Southern Biennial
October	28	Peterborough	Lodge of Perfection
November	5	Detroit	Reception to Ill.°. Bro.°. Bushnell
November	6- 7	Hamilton	Consistory Reunion
November	9	North Bay	Lodge of Perfection
November	11	Toronto	Presentation of Medals
November	13	Guelph	Lodge of Perfection
November	21	Kingston	Lodge of Perfection
December	7	Chatham	Kent Chapter of Rose Croix

1958

January	14	Toronto	Attended funeral of Dr. L. F. Riggs
February	7	Toronto	Attended funeral of C. G. French
February	10	Toronto	Installation Lodge of Perfection Memorial Service for Dr. Riggs and C. G. French
February	20-21	Washington	Grand Masters' Conference
February	28	Tour Prairie Provinces	
March	7		
April	3	Toronto	Maundy Thursday
April	6	Toronto	Easter Sunday
April	15	British Isles	Tour
May	16		
July	15-16	Toronto	Grand Lodge

I attended the 145th Annual Session of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction at Boston, September 21st-26th, 1957.

A goodly turnout from Canada supported me in the persons of Ernest B. Thompson, 33°, Grand Secretary-General; C. M. Pitts, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander; J. H. Winfield, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander (Honorary); C. Laurie Ells, 33°, Deputy for Nova Scotia, and Albert E. Fowles, 33°, Active Member residing in Halifax.

The meetings were held in the Hotel Statler, where accommodation was adequate for the occasion. The SEE of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction is in Boston, and the Annual Meetings are held in that city of culture every three years.

On Saturday, the 21st, the distinguished guests were invited to a "Rhode Island Clambake" at the Squantum Club in Narragansett Bay; this provided an excellent opportunity for the guests to meet one another; and the seven courses of clams served in seven different ways will long be remembered. The motor trip both ways to the accompaniment of police sirens was much enjoyed.

On the Sunday, the usual Vesper Service was held, when the Rev. Thomas Roy, D.D., LL.D., 33°, Past Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts gave an outstanding address.

On Tuesday, the 24th, Supreme Council was formally opened in General Session, and the Thirty-third degree was conferred in full ceremonial form on the Wednesday evening.

Supreme Councils of the following Jurisdictions were represented: Southern Jurisdiction, Canada, Dominican Republic, Cuba, Argentina, Venezuela, Colombia and Mexico.

In the evening of the Tuesday, a Boston Pops Concert was held at Symphony Hall, under the baton of that distinguished conductor Arthur Fiedler.

The "Chain of Union" on the Thursday, closed a busy, but very happy week for the guests.

I paid two visits to Washington to attend the Grand Masters' Conference on February 20th and 21st, and the Biennial Session of the Southern Jurisdiction on October 20th-25th. Thus three Supreme Council Meetings were held in rather quick succession, Canada, at Halifax, September

9th-12th, Northern, September 21st-26th, and Southern, October 20th-25th, enabling the three Sovereign Grand Commanders to still further enjoy the title, "The Three Musqueteers." The Sessions at Washington were held as usual in the magnificent, "House of the Temple," and the Thirty-third degree was conferred in the Scottish Rite Temple. The entertainment left nothing to be desired, which included a visit to the White House, where some thirty-five of us were graciously received by the President who looked surprisingly well. On the Thursday, Dr. Cloyd H. Marvin, 33°, President of the George Washington University, gave a reception and dance in honour of Sovereign Grand Commander Luther A. Smith, 33° and Mrs. Smith. I was accompanied by our Grand Secretary-General, E. B. Thompson, 33° and Mrs. Thompson, Ill.°Bro.°Stuart H. Lees, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander (Hon.) and Ill.°Bro.°C. M. Pitts, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander.

I visited during the Fall of 1957 the Valleys of Peterborough, North Bay, Guelph and Kingston, and was glad to find those Valleys in a prosperous condition. The usual "Scottish Rite Welcome" was accorded me wherever I went.

On November 7th, I attended the Reunion of Moore Sovereign Consistory at Hamilton, when a splendid portrait of myself was unveiled, and now hangs on the walls of the Scottish Rite Cathedral. This came as a complete surprise, and it is putting it mildly when I say I feel deeply honored.

On December 7th, I presided at the presentation of the Charter to Kent Chapter of Rose Croix at Chatham. Ill.°Bro.°G. F. Kingsmill, 33°, handled all the arrangements; he will be including an account of this ceremony in his Report to Supreme Council.

I attended a very happy function on November 5th, when about three hundred of his friends were present to honor Ill.°Bro.°George E. Bushnell, 33°, on the occasion of his seventieth birthday. It was a complete surprise to him, and all credit is due to Mrs. Bushnell who had charge of all arrangements.

It was my sad duty to attend the funerals of Ill.°Bro.°L. F. Riggs, 33°, Past Puissant Lieutenant Grand Commander (Hon.) on January 14th, and of Ill.°Bro.°C. G. French, 33°, on February 7th.

I attended as many meetings of the Toronto Bodies as I could. On February 10th, I installed the officers of Toronto Lodge of Perfection on which occasion Ill. Bro. Rev. W. Harold Young, 33°, conducted an impressive Memorial Service for the late Dr. Riggs and Charles G. French. On November 11th, I presented the jewels of H.I.G. to Ill. Bro. J. Palmer Kent and Ill. Bro. Max Purvis, and Fifty Year medals to nine of the Toronto brethren. I also attended the Maundy Thursday and Easter Sunday Ceremonies.

On July 16th, I represented the Scottish Rite at the 103rd Communication of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario at Toronto.

I made a whirlwind trip to visit the Valleys in the Prairie Provinces, leaving Toronto on February 27th and arriving back on March 9th. Everywhere I went I received a true Scottish Rite welcome, and found the Rite in good hands and prospering. I visited the Valleys of Edmonton, Red Deer, Calgary, Lethbridge, Moose Jaw, Saskatoon, Regina, Brandon and Winnipeg.

A pleasant trip by air to Edmonton on February 27th, arriving about 10:00 p.m., where I was met by Ill. Bro. H. B. Macdonald, 33°, Deputy for Alberta, Ill. Bro. Harry E. Howard, 33°, of Calgary, and the presiding officers of the three Edmonton Bodies. The Edmonton Reunion of the Lodge of Perfection was well handled, and the degrees well exemplified. At noon on February 28th, I was the guest at a luncheon at which were present the Thirty-thirds and the officers of the three Bodies. In the evening, I was received officially prior to the Conferring of the 14°. I was presented with a miniature oil-well with the inscription, "The Oil-Capital of Canada".

On Saturday, March 1st, Ill. Bro. Dr. W. A. Henry, 33° (Active) drove Ill. Bros. Macdonald, 33°, Howard, 33° and myself to Red Deer, where a luncheon was given by the members of Central Alberta Lodge of Perfection. This is a new Valley which shows promise in the hands of Ill. Bro. Henry, 33°, as T. P. G. M.

Thanks are due to Ill. Bro. Charles Pinnell, 32°, T. P. G. M. at Calgary for driving us from Red Deer to Calgary, where I was the guest of the three Calgary Bodies at dinner. It was an enjoyable affair, affording an opportunity of meeting the Thirty-thirds and the officers.

On Sunday, March 2nd, Ill. Bro. Macdonald, 33° and myself travelled by train to Lethbridge, where we were guests of the officers of the two Bodies there. I was greatly pleased to be made an Honorary Member of the Lodge of Perfection. Back to Calgary that evening where I entrained for Moose Jaw.

On Monday, March 3rd, I arrived early by train at Moose Jaw, and was met by Ill. Bro. Thomas W. Kearney, 33°, Grand Secretary, Ill. Bro. A. R. McIntyre, 32°, T. P. G. M., and J. S. Duncan, 32°, M. W. S. I had the pleasure of meeting Ill. Bro. Alex L. McIntosh, 33°, the Dean of the Valley. At noon, Ill. Bros. Douglas Fraser, 33°, J. Alex MacKenzie, 33°, and Thomas G. Harper, 32°, all of Regina arrived for a delightful luncheon as guests of the officers of both Bodies. Ill. Bro. MacKenzie is acting as Deputy for the Province during the absence of Ill. Bro. Roy McCannel, 33°, and was most attentive during my Saskatchewan tour. We drove to Regina, where I was entertained at dinner by Ill. Bros. Fraser and MacKenzie and their wives. The 11° was satisfactorily portrayed in the evening, where I was highly honored by being elected an Honorary Life Member.

On Tuesday, March 4th, Bro. MacKenzie and I arrived at Saskatoon, where we were met by Ill. Bro. Leroy Holmes, 33°, the energetic Registrar of the Chapter. A luncheon was tendered by the officers of both Bodies, and in the evening the officers of the Lodge of Perfection were installed and invested by Ill. Bro. Leroy Holmes.

On Wednesday, March 5th, Bro. MacKenzie and myself arrived at Regina from Saskatoon, where to my delight I found Ill. Bro. Roy McCannel, 33°, Deputy for Saskatchewan awaiting me. He had just arrived with his wife from a visit to the South. This was supposed to be "my day off" but a dinner was held at the Shrine Club when I again had the opportunity of meeting the powers that be. An informal "round table talk" was very enjoyable.

I arrived by train at Brandon on the afternoon of Thursday, March 6th, and was met by Ill. Bro. John Evans, 33°, Deputy for Manitoba. I witnessed the 12° portrayed by a team from Virden, after which I was presented with a handsome desk set. A dinner in my honor was well attended.

On Friday, March 7th, Bro. Evans and I had a pleasant trip by rail to Winnipeg, where we were tendered a luncheon in the new quarters of the Winnipeg Valley. It was attended by nearly all the Thirty-thirds, and officers of the three Bodies. There were about two hundred present at a banquet in the evening, where I had the pleasure of addressing the gathering. I was presented with a handsome set of cuff-links and studs.

Thus ended a very happy tour of the Prairie Provinces.

My trip abroad was most enjoyable, meeting, as I did, my opposite numbers of the Supreme Councils of England, Wales, &c., Scotland and France, in the persons of Major R. L. Loyd, O.B.E., M.C., the Rt. Hon., The Earl of Stair, K.T., D.S.O., L.L., J.P., and Rene J. Raymond respectively. Unfortunately, the Sovereign Grand Commander of Ireland, Ill. Bro. Raymond F. Brooke was in hospital and could not receive visitors.

I sailed from Montreal on April 15th on the Empress of France, arriving at Liverpool April 22nd; returning May 9th on the Empress of England, and arriving home May 16th. The weather both ways was pleasant, and I met congenial people. The C.P.R. has a custom of getting together any Masons on board who wish to attend an informal meeting. In this way you meet Masons from all over the British Empire, and each in turn are asked to tell the gathering how Masonry is operated in such places as Hong Kong, Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, India, Ceylon, Israel, as well as the provinces of Canada. I was chairman of the two meetings.

Fortunately, for me, Spring in the Old Country was late, and I arrived at the height of the season. On arrival at London, I was met by Sir Donald Makgill, the energetic and efficient Grand Secretary-General, who had arranged a full schedule of engagements.

On April 24th, I attended a short session of Supreme Council, when I had the pleasure of presenting the jewel of an Honorary Member of our Supreme Council to Ill. Bro. R. L. Loyd, 33°, the Sovereign Grand Commander, after which I was privileged to witness the conferring of the 18° on the Assistant Grand Master of Finland by Morning Star Chapter No. 33, with the Most Wise Sovereign, Ill. Bro. Sir Eric Studd, 33°, conducting the ceremony. I was entertained at luncheon at the House of Lords by Lord Saltoun,

and afterwards sat in at a debate in the House. In the evening I was the guest of the Rt. Hon. Viscount Crookshank, Grand Chamberlain of the Supreme Council for dinner at his home in London. Present were some of the Senior Officers of the Grand Lodge of England, including General, Sir Allan Adair, Assistant Grand Master; our fellow Canadian, Sir Ernest Cooper, President of the Board of General Purposes; James Stubbs, Grand Secretary; Harold Lake, Provincial Grand Master of Berkshire; Frank Douglas, Grand Director of Ceremonies; Cecil Adams, Secretary Benevolent Society; Sir Donald Makgill and Desmond Kibrington. It was a very enjoyable evening.

The next morning, Sir Ernest Cooper and James Stubbs conducted me through the Freemasons' Hall, a truly magnificent structure, and a credit to Masonry in England.

A luncheon in my honor, was given that day at the Mayfair Hotel by members of Supreme Council. It was delightfully informal, and I was able to renew acquaintances with a number of brethren, whom I had met at the Conference in 1954 at the Seignior Club, Major Loyd, Lord Elgin, Sir Eric Studd and Col. Dunn. Others present were Lord Crookshank, Grand Chamberlain; Sir Donald Makgill, Grand Secretary-General; Canon George T. Waldegrove, Grand Prior, and Philip Cecil Bull, Grand Chancellor.

On Saturday the 26th, I was the guest of Major and Mrs. Loyd at their lovely home King's Walden, just outside of Windsor. After luncheon, we drove to Runnymede to see the magnificent memorial to air force personnel of the Commonwealth who had no known grave. Over 20,000 names (including 3,000 Canadian) are inscribed on the many panels which form the structure, which is most impressive, and beautiful in its simplicity.

On Monday the 28th, I flew to Paris, where I was given a hearty welcome by Ill.^o.Bro.^o.Rene J. Raymond, 33^o, Sovereign Grand Commander of France, and the Grand Secretary-General, Ill.^o.Bro.^o.Henri Bittard, 33^o. After a delicious dejeuner, I was taken through the Masonic Temple, and afterwards made a tour of the historical parts of Paris. Bro.^o.Raymond looks very well, despite advancing years.

On Saturday May 3rd, I arrived at Lochinch Castle, the home of the Sovereign Grand Commander of Scotland, The Earl of Stair, who with the Countess gave me a very cordial

welcome. His vast estate, consisting of several thousand acres, is situated near Stranraer at the Southwest portion of Scotland. The castle is massive, and the walls are lined with portraits of many generations of forebears. With the spring season at its best, the trees and gardens were a veritable blaze of color, rhododendrons, magnolias, daffodils, tulips, and many others. Wherever you turned, fresh beauties were unfolded.

On Monday May 5th, I was the guest of Lord and Lady Elgin at their lovely home Culross, and the following day Lord Elgin entertained me at at Directors' Luncheon of the Royal Bank of Scotland in Edinburgh. The Grand Secretary-General of Scotland, Ill.^o.Bro.^o.R. S. Lindsay, 33^o, was most attentive; he is a great Masonic scholar, and has just published a book entitled, "The Scottish Rite for Scotland," which is full of historic Masonic data.

Thus ended my tour of the Old Lands.

DISPENSATIONS:

At the request of the Illustrious Deputy, Dispensation was granted under Article 29 (S) to Sault Ste. Marie Chapter of Rose Croix to confer the Chapter Degrees on Bros.^o. Herbert W. Kane, Reginald Reid, Arthur Daw, Thomas W. Christilaw, Melville F. Lees, John H. B. Veals and Kenneth W. Grice, who were to receive the Perfection Degrees at the same Reunion in October. These seven brethren reside a long distance from the Soo.

It was again a pleasure to concur mutually with the Grand Commander of the Northern Jurisdiction to permit Elgin Lodge of Perfection to exemplify the 10^o at Niagara Lodge of Perfection on February 24th, 1959, and conversely the latter to exemplify the 11^o on March 12th at Elgin Lodge of Perfection. These two Bodies situated on each side of the Niagara River have happy fraternal relationships.

A further exchange of visits between Elgin Lodge of Perfection and John Hodge Lodge of Perfection, Lockport, New York, was sanctioned. Elgin to exemplify the 7^o on November 14th and John Hodge to exemplify the 10^o on December 11th.

I also concurred mutually with the Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Jurisdiction to permit Moore

Sovereign Consistory to exemplify the dramatic portions of the 31° and 32° at Jamestown Consistory, New York, on April 26th, 1958. This, I understand, was a delightful affair, and I am sorry I was unable to attend in person, but was ably represented by our P. Lieut. Gr. Commander, Ill. Bro. J. A. Simpson, 33°.

Acting under the recommendation of the Committee on Dispensations and Warrants, and under the authority of Article 29 (F) (1), I issued Dispensation under date September 12th, 1957, for the Institution of Southalta Consistory in the Valley of Calgary. The Ceremony was conducted on October 21st, 1957, by Ill. Bro. H. B. Macdonald, 33°, Deputy for Alberta. This new Consistory is already proving its worth, and an application has been made for a Charter to be granted. I also understand that the Illustrious Deputy for Alberta is asking for a Dispensation to form a new Lodge of Perfection at Medicine Hat; interest is growing in that Province.

Acting under the recommendation of Ill. Bro. James E. Jacob, 33°, Deputy of the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction in the Canal Zone, and concurred in by Ill. Bro. Luther A. Smith, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, I issued a Waiver of Jurisdiction to permit W. Bro. Leslie Walter White, a Past Master in good standing of King Solomon's Lodge No. 43, Woodstock, Ontario, to receive his Scottish Rite degrees in the said Canal Zone.

BY-LAWS:

During the year, I have approved Amendments to By-laws of Moore Sovereign Consistory, Woodstock, Guelph, Kingston and North Bay Valleys.

APPOINTMENTS:

On February 18th, 1958, I appointed Ill. Bro. Francisco Emerito Lugo Cruz, 33°, Grand Secretary of the Supreme Council of the Dominican Republic to be our Representative near their Supreme Council.

On February 26th, 1958, I appointed Ill. Bro. Albert E. Fowles, 33°, as Acting Deputy for the Province of Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Ill. Bro. C. Laurie Ells, 33°.

EASTER CEREMONIES:

Reports from the Deputies indicate that a little over a third of our Chapter members attended the Maundy Thursday and Easter Sunday celebrations. The practice of abridged ceremonies being held in outlying districts still continues.

RITUALS:

It has come to my attention that no prescribed practice is being observed in the various Valleys in communicating degrees that are not obligatory. I requested Ill. Bro. C. H. Cunningham, 33°, Chairman of the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matters to prepare manuals for Lodges, Chapters and Consistories, setting forth the *minimum* requirements which may be amplified at the discretion of the officers communicating the degrees, should time and circumstances permit. These have been prepared and sent to the Deputies for their perusal and consideration.

FOREIGN RELATIONS:

During the past year no radical change in the conditions of the various Foreign Jurisdictions have come to my attention.

FINANCE:

The report of the Grand Treasurer-General, Ill. Bro. C. S. Hamilton, 33°, indicates that our financial structure continues to improve.

Our Treasurer is to be congratulated on the manner in which our investments have been guarded and administered; and the Committee on Audit and Finance for the efficient budgeting and supervision of our receipts and expenditures.

BENEVOLENCE:

We were not called upon for assistance during the year under review.

I would remind you that at our last Annual Session, the Committee appointed to make a study of the Research Work undertaken by the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction in con-

nection with Dementia Praecox or Schizophrenia, reported as follows:—

“It is our opinion that this is a project worthy of our moral and financial support, and we recommend that financial support be given as Supreme Council may hereafter direct, and in accordance with the Permanent Fiscal Policy adopted by Supreme Council on September 12th, 1951.”

CONCLUSION :

The past year has again been a busy one, having paid some twenty-five official visits in addition to attending the Toronto meetings whenever circumstances would permit; the highlight being my trip abroad. The three year total amounts to seventy-five.

During the three years I visited all the Valleys in Canada with the exception of Prince Edward Island, and I trust the brethren there will forgive me. Wherever I went I was accorded every courtesy as your Sovereign Grand Commander, and was showered with presentations, which made me very embarrassed, but pleased withal. The visits I made in Canada, U.S.A., England, Scotland and France have greatly enlarged my circle of friends, and I sincerely hope that the Supreme Council of Canada is now more firmly established on the Scottish Rite Map. At our three Annual Sessions in Hamilton, Halifax, and now here in Windsor, we have been privileged to have with us the Sovereign Grand Commanders of the Southern and Northern U.S.A. Jurisdictions, and I am very happy to say that the fraternal relationships between the Canadian and the two U.S.A. Jurisdictions have never been more closely cemented than they are today.

During my three year term Supreme Council has been honored by my election as an Emeritus Member of Honor of the Supreme Councils of the Southern and Northern U.S.A. Jurisdictions, and The Philippines; and an Honorary Member of the Supreme Councils of England, Wales, &c., Scotland and France. When visiting Harrisburg and Coudersport Consistories, the classes of Candidates were named, “The Thomas K. Wade Class”. All of the above is a tribute to the esteem in which Scottish Rite Masonry in Canada is held. I have also been honored by Honorary Life Membership in many of the Valleys of our Jurisdiction.

In the past three years, our membership has grown from 22,441 to 24,519, an increase of approximately nine percent, which shows steady progress, but I would like to repeat what I stated in my Allocution of a year ago, "Our object should be to put more Masonry into men, rather than more men into Masonry".

I would like to express my sincere appreciation for the assistance given by Ill. Bro. E. B. Thompson, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, by Ill. Bro. John H. Cuddie, 33°, Assistant Grand Secretary-General, and by his assistant Miss Lees who were an ever source of comfort and support. My thanks are also due to the Illustrious Deputies who conducted their duties so acceptably, and to Ill. Bro. C. S. Hamilton, 33°, Grand Treasurer-General, under whose capable hands the funds of Supreme Council are entrusted.

It has been a great experience for me to have been your Sovereign Grand Commander for three years, and I am indeed grateful for the confidence reposed in me. I extend to my successor the hope that he also will receive the same support as has been my good fortune. Ill. Bro. C. M. Pitts, 33°, my immediate predecessor has been a tower of strength; I turned to him on many an occasion for counsel and advice, and profited accordingly. The sympathy of all of us goes out to him on the loss of his life-long companion—his wife.

I have endeavoured to fulfill the duties of the office to the best of my ability. Would that I could truthfully close with the words of St. Timothy:

*"I have fought the good fight—
I have finished my course—
I have kept the faith."*

Respectfully submitted,

THOMAS K. WADE, 33°
Sovereign Grand Commander.

On motion, put by Past Sovereign Grand Commander Douglas Fraser, 33°, the Allocution was referred to the Standing Committee on the Allocution, except such portions as are Rulings or Recommendations regarding Statutes and Regulations, which were referred to the Standing Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation.

The Session then closed at 11:50 a.m., in the 14° to re-open in the 33° GENERAL SESSION at 2:45 p.m.

LUNCHEON

All members and distinguished guests gathered in the Ballroom of The Prince Edward Hotel for luncheon. The Sovereign Grand Commander pronounced the blessing, and after lunch short addresses were delivered by Ill.° Bro.° Thomas C. Law, 33°, Grand Minister of State of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., and Ill.° Bro.° the Hon. Leslie M. Frost, 32°, Q.C., the Prime Minister of the Province of Ontario.

At 2:45 p.m. the Council resumed in GENERAL SESSION.

RECEPTION OF GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

The Grand Representatives of all Foreign Jurisdictions with which we are in amity were welcomed by our Sovereign Grand Commander and asked to convey our fraternal greetings to the respective Sovereign Bodies they represent. Ill.° Bro.° Arthur Cross, 33°, Grand Chancellor, Grand Representative of the Supreme Council of Belgium, acknowledged the welcome.

Reports of the Grand Secretary-General and the Grand Treasurer-General were presented as follows:

**REPORT OF THE
GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL, H.:E.:
YEAR 1957 - 1958**

To the Supreme Council of Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General of the
Thirty-third and Last Degree of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish
Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Illustrious Brethren:

I have the honor to submit the report of the Grand Secretary-General:—

AMOUNTS AND SOURCES OF REVENUE

GENERAL
Thirty-third Degree
Fees\$4,350.00

CONSISTORIES

Alberta	719.00
British Columbia.. ..	581.00
Manitoba	512.80
Montreal	522.40
Moore	4,064.20
New Brunswick	241.20
North Star	253.40
Nova Scotia	440.80
Saskatchewan	664.20
Southalta	418.20
	<hr/>
	\$8,417.20

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX

Alexander Shepphard	\$ 134.00
Bethesda	522.40
Brandon	131.10
Chinook	109.60
Delta	326.00
Guelph	377.80
Hamilton	1,083.00
Harington	214.80
Hochelaga	394.00
Keith	453.00
Kent	185.80
Kokanee	33.40
London	541.50
Mizpah	486.00
Moray	42.40
Murray	491.60
Nanna-Bijou	276.20
Niagara	135.60
North Bay	316.00
Peterborough	293.00
Quebec	69.80
Regina	367.00
Rose of Sharon	139.60
Saskatoon	214.40
Sault Ste. Marie	172.80
Spry	566.80
Toronto	850.20
Vancouver	457.30
Victoria	126.00
Windsor	447.40
	<hr/>
	\$9,958.50

LODGES OF PERFECTION

Albert Edward	\$ 106.60
Barrie	828.60
Brandon	194.30
Calgary	460.90
Central Alberta	103.60
Chatham	256.10
Edmonton	601.40
Elgin	342.20
Hochelaga	464.90
Kingston	239.00
Kootenay	93.00
Lethbridge	187.20
London	895.50
Moncton	237.40
Moose Jaw	187.80
Murton	1,811.40
North Bay	601.40
Okanagan	156.10
Ottawa	763.70
Peterborough	520.40
Quebec	155.50
Regina	444.00
Royal City	548.60
Saint John	467.40
Saskatoon	287.80
Sault Ste. Marie	213.00
Superior	389.60
Toronto	1,572.00
Vancouver	800.60
Victoria, B.C.	269.40
Victoria, N.S.	564.20
Windsor	708.10
Winnipeg	748.60
Woodstock	193.80
	<hr/>
	\$16,414.10

SUMMARY

Thirty-third Degree	
Fees	\$ 4,350.00
Consistories	8,417.20
Chapters of Rose Croix ..	9,958.50
Lodges of Perfection ...	16,414.10
Remitted to Grand	<hr/>
Treasurer-General	\$39,139.80
Fraternally submitted,	

E. B. THOMPSON 33°
Grand Secretary-General, H.:E.:
Hamilton, July 31st, 1958.

**REPORT OF THE
GRAND TREASURER-GENERAL, H.:E.:
YEAR 1957 - 1958**

To the Supreme Council of Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General of the
Thirty-third and Last Degree of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish
Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Illustrious Brethren:

I submit a statement of receipts and disbursements, as well as the
investment account, of the Supreme Council for the year ended 31st of
July, 1958.

RECEIPTS

Balance at credit on August 1, 1957:

The Canadian Bank of Commerce	\$31,294.35
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation	12,003.45
	—————\$43,297.80

Investment Account:

\$15,000 Province of Ontario 3% bonds due Nov. 1, 1959, sold at 97.25	\$14,587.50
\$20,000 The Toronto General Trusts Corporation Investment receipt, due September 2, 1958, sold at 98¾	19,675.00
\$25,000 Province of Ontario guaranteeing Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario 4¼ % bonds due July 15, 1969, sold at 99	24,750.00
\$16,000 Dominion of Canada 3% bonds due February 1, 1962, sold at 99¼	15,880.00
\$30,000 Province of Ontario 4% bonds due June 30th, 1972, sold at 98½	29,550.00
\$35,000 Province of Ontario guaranteeing Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario 3¾ % bonds due January 15, 1966, sold at 98½	34,343.75
	—————138,786.25

Revenue Account:

Received from Secretary-General	39,139.80
Interest on Investments	12,974.40
Bank interest	198.32
	————— 52,312.52
	————— \$234,396.57

DISBURSEMENTS**Revenue Account:**

General expenses including salaries, rent, insurance, etc.	\$33,983.51
--	-------------

Investment Account:

\$10,000 City of Woodstock 5½% bonds due December 15, 1965	\$ 9,850.00
\$14,000 Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto 5% bonds, due February 1, 1977	13,510.00
\$35,000 Province of Ontario, guaranteeing Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario 3¾% bonds due January 1, 1966	33,512.50
\$25,000 Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto 4¾% bonds due April 1, 1978	24,687.50
\$81,000 Province of Ontario, 4¼% bonds due June 15, 1978	79,380.00
	<hr/> \$160,940.00

Balance at credit on July 31, 1958:

The Canadian Bank of Commerce	31,745.15
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation	7,727.91
	<hr/> 39,473.06
	<hr/> \$234,396.57

SUMMARY OF DISBURSEMENTS

August 1, 1957 to July 31, 1958

Revenue Account:

Canada Permanent Trust Company's fees	\$ 256.43
Auditor	150.00
Sovereign Grand Commander, expenses	724.02
Deputies' Expenses:	
Alberta	\$ 101.00
British Columbia	146.50
Manitoba	107.00
New Brunswick	42.52
Nova Scotia	94.35
Ontario	515.95
Quebec	53.65
Saskatchewan	193.55
	<hr/> 1,254.52
Committee expense	108.50
Regalia	1,032.92
Jewels	923.75
Floral tributes	175.50
Insurance	143.75
Printing and Stationery	965.78
Supreme Councillor	281.32
Certificate cases	330.00
Proceedings	2,275.15
Statutes and Regulations	1,028.94
Sundries	30.76

Secretary-General's Office:

J. H. Cuddie: Salary	\$ 6,000.00	
Expenses	1,598.60	
Annuity	772.32	
Grand Secretary-General, expenses	735.70	
Miss E. Marion Lees, Salary	2,700.00	
Rent	800.00	
Telephone Service charge and Long Distance calls	199.75	
Petty Cash	463.87	
	<hr/>	13,270.24

Annual Session:

Session payroll	5,820.60	
Session expenses	5,006.33	
	<hr/>	10,826.93

Treasurer-General:

Miss B. M. Hawkins, Bookkeeper	200.00	
Postage	5.00	
	<hr/>	205.00

Investment Account:

\$10,000 City of Woodstock 5½% bonds due December 15, 1965	9,850.00	
\$14,000 Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto 5% bonds, due February 1, 1977	13,510.00	
\$35,000 Province of Ontario, guaranteeing Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario 3¾% bonds due January 1, 1966	33,512.50	
\$25,000 Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto 4¾% bonds due April 1, 1978	24,687.50	
\$81,000 Province of Ontario, 4¼% bonds due June 15, 1978	79,380.00	
	<hr/>	160,940.00
Balance on deposit		39,473.06
		<hr/>
		\$234,396.57

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS
THE PROPERTY OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL 33°
A. & A. S. RITE FOR THE DOMINION OF CANADA

SECURITIES	Rate	Due	Pur- chased to Yield	Amount of Debentures
British Columbia, Province of	3	1964	2.95	10,000.00
British Columbia, Province of	3	1968	3.05	10,000.00
Manitoba, Province of	3	1967	3.05	20,000.00
New Brunswick, Province of..	4¼	1964	4.44	13,000.00
Nova Scotia, Province of	3	1968	3.05	10,000.00
Ontario, Province of	3	1965	3.11	5,000.00
Ontario, Province of	3	1966	2.93	55,000.00
Ontario, Province of	4½	1976	4.73	16,000.00
Ontario, Province of	4¼	1978	4.40	81,000.00
Ontario, Province of, guar- anteeing Hydro Electric Power Comm. of Ontario	4½	1974	4.75	15,000.00
Ontario, Province of guaranteeing University of Toronto	3	1970	3.	10,000.00
Quebec, Province of	3	1967	2.95	10,000.00
Sandwich, Township of	2	1985	2.	952.17
Hamilton, City of	5¼	1971	5.40	20,000.00
Toronto, City of	3¾	1964	3.75	10,000.00
Toronto, Municipality of Metropolitan	5	1977	5.20	10,000.00
Toronto, Municipality of Metropolitan	5	1977	5.30	14,000.00
Toronto, Municipality of Metropolitan	4¾	1978	4.85	25,000.00
Woodstock, City of	5½	1965	5.75	10,000.00
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation	3½	1960	3.50	25,000.00
				<u>\$369,952.17</u>

The foregoing statements constitute a general and detailed account of all moneys received and disbursed by Supreme Council for the fiscal year ended 31 July, 1958, as required by our Statutes and Regulations, together with a complete schedule of investments.

A comparative summary of revenue and expense accounts on a cash basis for the past two years is as follows:

Revenue:	1957	1958		
Admissions and Dues	\$40,918.43	\$39,139.80	—	\$1,778.63
Interest	11,977.57	13,172.72	+	1,195.15
Discount on Investments (net)	1,104.00	1,846.25	+	742.25
	<hr/>	<hr/>		
Gross Revenue	\$54,000.00	\$54,158.77	+	\$ 158.77
 Expenses:				
General Expenses	31,451.67	33,983.51	+	2,531.84
	<hr/>	<hr/>		
Surplus	\$22,548.33	\$20,175.26	—	\$2,373.07

The results of the year's operations should prove satisfactory to all concerned. In Revenue Account the decrease in admissions and dues is made up by an increase in investment income, resulting in approximately the same total as a year ago. The increase of \$2,531.84 in general expenses accounts for a decrease in surplus for the year to \$20,175.26. The net result is in line with the economic trend of the times.

Surplus cash in the amount of \$24,000 was invested in \$14,000 of bonds of the Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto 5%, maturing in 1977, to yield 5.30 per cent, and \$10,000 City of Woodstock 5½% bonds, due 1965, to yield 5.75 per cent.

The gyrations of the bond market during the year enabled your Investment Committee to exchange \$106,000 of bonds with an average coupon rate of 3.62 per cent for a similar amount of securities with a coupon rate of 4.55 per cent, maintaining a satisfactory high-grade security with a capital gain of \$1,206.25.

Invested funds as set out in detail, carried at par, now amount to \$369,952.17 and bear an average coupon rate of 3.98 per cent, as compared with a coupon rate of 3.62 per cent a year ago. Securities as listed in the attached schedule are deposited with the Canada Permanent Trust Company as Custodian for Supreme Council. The Trust Company's detailed acknowledgment accompanies this report.

Currency values continue to be influenced to some degree by monetary regulations and restraints. The Dominion Bureau of Statistics' Wholesale Price Index, regarded as the truest measure of currency values, on a prewar 1935/9 base of 100, now at 227.4, is practically the same as at this time last year. Their consumers' Price Index on a 1949 base of 100

is 124.7 as compared with 121.9 a year ago. This still indicates a further depreciated dollar, but fortunately at a reduced rate.

Fraternally submitted,

C. S. HAMILTON 33°,
Grand Treasurer-General, H.·.E.·.

Toronto, Ont., 31st, July, 1958.

On motion, the reports of the Grand Secretary-General and the Grand Treasurer-General were received and referred to the Committee on Audit and Finance.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ONTARIO

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite for the Dominion of Canada.—

Illustrious Brethren:

It is a great pleasure to present this report in this Masonic Temple, the home of the Scottish Rite Members of Windsor Valley. The spacious and well kept quarters are adequate for the present membership and our candidates, introduced into Scottish Rite of Freemasonry in this environment are deeply impressed. I trust the members of Supreme Council will take time to tour the building, inspect the wardrobe and properties, see the newly equipped room for "make-up" and the large banquet room in the basement, which is crowded every Saturday night with teen-agers, dancing and enjoying themselves—under careful supervision. This building reflects the present stability of the craft in this district and the members of this Council should lose no opportunity to meet the local Ritters. They will be found to be "sterling"—the more they are rubbed the greater they shine. They have planned to make our session pleasant and profitable and it is their wish that the members attending will carry away happy memories.

I am pleased to report continued progress in all Valleys allotted to my charge namely: Windsor, Chatham, London, Woodstock, Guelph, Toronto, Peterborough and Barrie. Statistics are appended which show every Lodge of Perfection and Chapter of Rose Croix, has increased its membership. This aggravates the problem of accommodation of adequate quarters, a condition that is under review in several Valleys. Banqueting accommodation is as acute as seating accommodation in the Lodge Room and the need for extra space for storage of Properties, make-up and parking is not being overlooked. Toronto has held several meetings in the Temple Auditorium and the attendance (always over 400) has indicated the wisdom of the move.

Throughout my territory the Lodges of Perfection held 77 meetings and the Chapters of Rose Croix, 63, including the Easter Service. Except for the Annual Meetings, election and installation of officers and occasionally for balloting only, degrees have been worked at every meeting. The increase in attendance reflects the wisdom of new and larger casts, which in turn has required replacements and additions to practically all wardrobes. A definite budget to provide for such expense over a period of years will overcome undue outlays in any one year. The meetings have been more attractive by securing prominent men to address

the membership at the banquet hour. Our Sovereign Grand Commander completed his itinerary to visit each Valley during his term of office and the large attendance at every meeting, often capacity, expresses the appreciation, love, and affection he merits. Last year the London Sov. Chapter of Rose Croix was privileged to have Dr. Evans, (Brandon), Active Member of Supreme Council and Deputy for Manitoba, speak on Maundy Thursday. This year the London Lodge of Perfection was honored to have Archbishop W. L. Wright, 33°, Past Most Worshipful Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario, address their Reunion. Many others have accepted similar assignments in other Valleys and to all of them I express the sincere appreciation of their audiences for their valuable contributions.

The years' program:

It has become the general practice for each presiding officer, immediately after his election, to call a meeting of his elected officers to discuss the overall picture of his Lodge or Chapter, review the finances, condition of the wardrobe and properties, plan degrees to be worked and select dates for the Reunions. Committees are then assigned their responsibilities and many secretaries announce on the next summons the program for the year. This advance information is much appreciated and has resulted in larger attendance at the meetings. Men in key positions in the church, service clubs, or public service are able to arrange their other meetings so as not to conflict with those of the Rite. Chatham and Woodstock changed their usual dates for reunions not to conflict with the long established dates for the Consistory.

Notices:

The monthly summons are oftentimes the only communication a member has with his Lodge. Distance and other reasons prevent his attendance. Many Secretaries now include extracts that are interesting to the members. I have received many favorable comments and commend those responsible for making the notices more attractive.

Kent Chapter of Rose Croix (Chatham) was Constituted and Consecrated on December 7th, 1957, by our Sovereign Grand Commander, M.:P.:., T. K. Wade, assisted by P.: Lieut.: Grand Commander, James A. Simpson, Charles H. Cunningham, Charles S. Hamilton, Ernest B. Thompson, Hugh M. Dunlop, R. C. Berkinshaw and Howard B. Moore, together with Honorary Supreme Council members for the Valleys of Windsor, Chatham and London. This chapter is now well established under the supervision of R. R. Porteous, 33°, M.:W.:S and B. E. Easton, 33°, Registrar. The present membership is 172.

Easter Services were observed in every Chapter with Auxiliary meetings being held in Woodstock (Clarke Murray 33°), Walkerton (Roy Robertson 33°), Collingwood (Duncan McIntyre 33°), Orillia (Robert Swinton 33°). London Sov. Chapter changed the usual 3:00 p.m. Easter Sunday Service to 9:00 a.m. with satisfactory results. The Sov. Princes met at the Masonic Temple at 8:15 for Breakfast, Service in Chapter room started promptly at 9:00 and one hour later the meeting suspended labors.

Fifty Year Medals:

Several presentations in Lodge were made during the past year. Toronto had a special night when many "old timers" attended to see the Senior members honored. Where the members were unable to attend, Lodge, small committees were delegated to visit the member in his home and present the Jewel. One member is now resident in British Columbia and special arrangements were made to contact him.

Deaths:

The joy we experience in the increase of our numerical strength is tempered with sorrow due to the passing from our midst of several who were well known to so many.

The London Brethren were scarcely home from Halifax when we were notified of the death of Ill. Bro. John Ferguson, 33°, at whose home in Belmont the Consistory Club had held their annual corn roast for over ten years. The sudden passing on October 19th of Ill. Bro. Leslie Meisner, 33° Registrar of Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix and Grand Secretary of Windsor Lodge of Perfection, was a great shock to all who knew him. He and Mrs. Meisner were regular attendants at our Supreme Council Meetings and while in Halifax, gained much information about our Sessions to be able to carefully plan for this time, twelve months hence when we should meet here.

As obituaries have been prepared I'll briefly mention the other members of our council who have passed to the great beyond.

Robert John Renison, Toronto

Charles Elmer Kenny, Guelph

Charles G. French, Toronto

Charles Bertram Waite, Peterborough

The passing of these Active Members of Supreme Council is recorded with deep sorrow:

Ill. Bro. C. Laurie Ells 33°, Kentville, Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland.

Ill. Bro. R. Barclay Pow, Fort William and

Ill. Bro. Lewis F. Riggs, Toronto.

We all remember their individual personalities and cheerful smiles. They will be missed.

The Future

The steady progress reported in our activity during the past few years is continuing, more members are attending the Lodge and Chapter meetings, larger casts are producing more degrees, committees are discharging their many assignments and the officers are ever mindful of their responsibilities. Holding fast to our landmarks, and making haste slowly on any changes, we face the future with high hopes and well grounded confidence.

Humbly submitted,

G. F. KINGSMILL 33°
Deputy for Ontario.

Lodges of Perfection:	1957	1958	Net Increase	Net Decrease
Barrie	1453	1464	11	
Chatham	298	314	16	
Superior, Fort William	718	694		24
Royal City, Guelph	923	934	11	
Murton, Hamilton	3143	3161	18	
Kingston	349	360	11	
London	1054	1120	66	
Elgin, Niagara Falls	637	638	1	
North Bay	724	761	37	
Ottawa	1253	1258	5	
Peterborough	767	791	24	
Sault Ste. Marie	238	255	17	
Toronto	2350	2405	55	
Windsor	936	949	13	
Woodstock	119	142	23	
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	14962	15246	308	24
Total Net Increase			284	

DEPUTIES FOR ONTARIO

43

Chapters of Rose Croix	1957	1958	Net Increase	Net Decrease
Spry, Barrie	1068	1087	19	
Nanna-Bijou, Fort William	568	554		14
Guelph	588	612	24	
Hamilton	2148	2150	2	
Rose of Sharon, Kingston	268	274	6	
London	808	855	47	
North Bay	508	530	22	
Murray, Ottawa	834	854	20	
Peterborough	479	500	21	
Sault Ste. Marie	203	217	14	
Toronto	1431	1468	37	
Windsor	754	761	7	
Niagara	115	144	29	
Kent, Chatham	151	172	21	
	9923	10178	269	14
Total Net Increase			255	
Moore Sovereign				
Consistory	5256	5418	162	
North Star Consistory	264	281	17	

EASTER CEREMONIES — 1958

Chapter:	Maundy Thursday	Easter Sunday
Spry, Barrie	272	280
Nanna-Bijou, Fort William	238	191
Guelph	151	144
Hamilton	447	464
Rose of Sharon, Kingston	115	57
London	342	180
North Bay	241	133
Murray, Ottawa	280	136
Peterborough	189	190
Sault Ste. Marie	111	50
Toronto	455	484
Windsor	229	205
Niagara	113	62
Kent, Chatham	125	52
	3308	2628
Increase over 1957	112	
Decrease from 1957		101

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ONTARIO

**To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of
Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—**

Peers and Brethren:

During the last year Scottish Rite has continued to progress throughout Ontario and in the Valleys especially under my inspection I have found the Officers and Members to be striving not only for improvement in the work and the portrayal of degrees but also in a sincere effort to further the influence of the Order in those things which make for the betterment of our country and the well-being of our people.

In five of the Bodies, I conducted Installations of Officers and was impressed with the dedicated manner with which they assumed their duties. In fact this devotion to the duty of office is evident in all cases and speaks well for the care exercised in the selection of appointees for the junior offices.

Many of our Bodies have been in existence for such a length of time that there is a goodly proportion of older members. Unfortunately this makes for a considerable loss by death and although excellent classes of candidates have been received the net gains are not large. All Bodies have shown gains except for the Lodge and Chapter at Fort William, where a "purging of the rolls" took place and the names of members whose whereabouts had been unknown for several years were deleted. This accounts for the net decreases of 24 in Superior Lodge of Perfection and 14 in Nanna-Bijou Chapter of Rose Croix.

North Star Consistory suffered a severe loss when its Commander-in-Chief, Ill. Bro. R. B. Pow, 33°, passed away with unexpected suddenness on April 25th, just a week before their Reunion date. The officers rallied nobly — an emergency Election was held, the planned schedule of degrees was carried out on May 2nd and 3rd and the new Officers installed by me on the Saturday evening, after the completion of the 32°. As there is no Past Commander-in-Chief of North Star Consistory, it was necessary that I should be present to legalize the conferring of the degrees and to install the Officers. Ill. Bro. John H. Cuddie, 33°, was also present and his assistance was most acceptable. Ill. Bro. W. J. Strachan, 33°, the new Commander-in-Chief, has a long and varied masonic background and will prove a capable Presiding Officer, while the other officers are well-skilled and experienced. Twice the Commander-in-Chief of North Star Consistory has died in office, but such is the strength of our order that the gaps are filled and the work goes on.

Death not only took Ill.'.Bro.'.Pow from our Active Ranks but we were grieved and shocked to learn of the sudden passing of Ill.'.Bro.'.C. Laurie Ells, 33°, during the February meeting of Nova Scotia Consistory. Our deepest sympathy is extended to the relatives of these valued confreres and also we note the passing of Ill.'.Bro.'.L. F. Riggs, 33°, Past Active, for the last two years, but a tower of strength to the Order and a most valued member of our Supreme Council for over forty years.

Five Bodies have revised their By-laws to increase their Dues. Approval has been granted for these revisions to Moore Sovereign Consistory, Murray Chapter of Rose Croix, and Kingston, North Bay and Ottawa Lodges of Perfection.

All Bodies are in satisfactory financial condition. Kingston Valley has set up a special organization with trustees to accumulate a Building Fund and already have the substantial amount of approximately \$15,000.00 on hand or pledged. They are planning for a future acquisition of a property and new quarters offering larger accommodation and a better set up for the staging of degrees.

Since 1956, 50 Year Pins have been presented to 22 members of the Ottawa Valley and 19 to members in Hamilton's Murton Lodge of Perfection. Also it was a pleasure to pin one on the lapel of Rev. Canon Scovil 32°, of the Saint John Valley. He is now resident in Grimsby, Ontario, and we acted at the request of Ill.'.Bro.'.Steeves. Several more members will be eligible within the next six months. These pins are greatly treasured by the recipients and are worn with pride.

Statistics showing the membership in the various Valleys and the Easter Ceremony attendances are appended. The North Bay Chapter having such an extended territory finds it most advantageous to take advantage of the Informal Ceremonies and Maundy Thursday and Easter Sunday meetings are held in six outside locations.

I have visited all my Valleys during the last year, some of them more than once. My fervent thanks are due to all those who accompanied me and assisted in many ways. It has been a delight and privilege to represent Supreme Council. Everywhere we meet with a warm reception and feel so much at home it is always "happy to meet and sorry to part".

A most interesting and quite important International meeting was held in Jamestown, N.Y., on April 25th - 26th. The Jamestown Consistory invited the Casts of the Drama Sections of the 31st and 32nd Degrees from Moore Sovereign Consistory to go to Jamestown and

portray these Dramas at the conclusion of their Reunion meeting. It proved to be an outstanding event. An attendance of over 1400 at Sheas' Theatre enjoyed the Dramas on Saturday afternoon, April 26th. Groups were on hand from as far away as Buffalo, Rochester and Syracuse. Lunch was served at the Scottish Rite Cathedral and an evening banquet for members and their ladies, followed by speeches, programme and dancing, was held in the Jamestown Hotel. Ill.'.Bro.'.George E. Bushnell, 33°, was the special guest of honor. Ill.'.Bro.'.Koch, 33°, Lieut.'.Grand Commander of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., represented Ill.'.Bro.'.Luther A. Smith, 33°, who was enroute to Japan. Both Deputies for Ontario, our Grand Secretary-General and Lieut.'.Grand Commander, with their ladies, represented our Supreme Council while Active Members from several States and Commanders-in-Chief of some twelve Consistories were among those who came from near and far. Our Cast members did a splendid piece of work which was greatly appreciated.

In conclusion, we extend our deepest sympathy to the families of all those members who departed this life since we last met. Of our Honorary Members we lost the following seven:

October 6th, 1957, Robert John Renison, 33°
November 8th, 1957, George Alfred Grant, 33°
December 18th, 1957, Thomas Lees, 33°
March 14th, 1958, John Howard Holbrook, 33°
May 11th, 1958, James Cameron Browne, 33°
May 20th, 1958, Arthur D. Lumsden, 33°
August 30th, 1958, Lewis Wilmot Broughall, 33°

Fraternally submitted,

C. H. CUNNINGHAM 33c,
Deputy for Ontario.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC

**To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of
Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—**

Illustrious Brethren:

It is again my privilege to present my report on the activities of the Rite in the province of Quebec, for the year ending June 30th, 1958.

As you are aware, there are only two Valleys in this Province, Montreal and Quebec, and my report must necessarily be brief.

Lodges of Perfection:

Both Lodges show steady progress as the statistical report shows. Hochelaga Lodge shows a net increase of 16, and Quebec an increase of 12, the latter showing more interest in the Rite developing in that part of the jurisdiction.

The Degree work is very well done and cannot fail to inspire the candidates.

Chapters of Rose Croix:

Again both Chapters are going ahead slowly, notwithstanding the fact that the net increase of 22 is less than last year.

Consistory:

The Montreal Consistory shows a net increase of 25 compared with 33 last year.

In all of the above bodies, death this year has taken a heavier toll than usual, which accounts for the smaller increase.

Visitations:

It was my privilege to be present at all the meetings in Montreal, and also to instal the officers of the Lodge of Perfection. The officers in the Rose Croix Chapter were all re-elected.

Along with other Masonic bodies, our attendance is not as good as it might be. Promptness in opening and conducting the business has helped to slightly improve the situation.

The practice, inaugurated two or three years ago, of having a full day's meeting of the Consistory on a Saturday, and communicating and/or conferring all the Consistory Degrees, in order to accommodate the candidates from afar, has proven a success.

The Valley of Quebec continued its practice of holding reunions for both the Lodge of Perfection and the Rose Croix Chapter, which were held on November 16th, 1957 and March 15th, 1958. The number of candidates for Perfection (15) constitutes a record and it is pleasing to note that five of these reside in Quebec City. This will be of great assistance to our Quebec brethren, who, owing to the large number of their members residing out of the city, find difficulty in getting Degree teams together. The faithful few deserve great credit for their untiring efforts to keep the flag flying.

I was able to attend both reunions.

Degree teams from the Saguenay District and Montreal assisted in conferring the Perfection degrees and a team from Montreal conferred the 15° at the Rose Croix reunion.

Easter Ceremonies:

The attendance at these ceremonies could be improved, particularly on Maundy Thursday. We can only register one outlying district, that of Gaspé, where informal ceremonies were held, which accounts for the decrease in the Valley of Quebec. We hope for better results next year.

Obituary:

I cannot close this report without a reference to the loss suffered by the Valley of Montreal, and in fact by the Craft in general, in the passing beyond the Veil of our beloved Illustrious Brother Leslie Hale Boyd, 33°, who entered into his reward on November 11th, 1957, after a long illness. Tribute has been paid to his memory in the obituary prepared for our Proceedings, and suffice it to say we shall miss the cheery company of a gallant gentleman.

Fraternally submitted,

R. W. LOUTHOD, 33°,
Deputy for Quebec,

STATISTICAL REPORT

Lodges of Perfection

	1957	Init.	Aff.	Deaths	With- drawals	Suspen- sions	1958	Increase
Hochelaga	715	32	5	16	3	2	731	16
Quebec	143	15		3			155	12
	<hr/> 858	<hr/> 47	<hr/> 5	<hr/> 19	<hr/> 3	<hr/> 2	<hr/> 886	<hr/> 28

Chapters of Rose Croix

	1957	Init.	Aff.	Deaths	With- drawals	Suspen- sions	1958	Increase
Hochelaga	667	40		16	4	2	685	18
Quebec	118	7		3			122	4
	<hr/> 785	<hr/> 47	<hr/>	<hr/> 19	<hr/> 4	<hr/> 2	<hr/> 807	<hr/> 22

Montreal Sovereign Consistory

	1957	Init.	Aff.	Deaths	With- drawals	Suspen- sions	1958	Increase
	706	46		18	1	2	731	25

Easter Ceremonies

	1957		1958	
	Maundy Thursday	Easter	Maundy Thursday	Easter
Hochelaga	192	226	190	250
Quebec	39	34	25	20
	<hr/> 231	<hr/> 260	<hr/> 215	<hr/> 270

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR THE PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite for
the Dominion of Canada:—

Illustrious Brethren:

For the year ending June 30th, 1958, I am pleased with the Report it is my honor and privilege to present as Deputy for the Province of New Brunswick. Substantial progress has been made. enthusiasm has been enhanced, an increasing number of the Brethren have participated in the presentation of the various Degrees, and the officers of the several Bodies have been more widely recruited.

Necrology:

With deep regret we record the passing of two members of this Supreme Council who honored our Valley with their membership, in the persons of Ill.'.Bro.'.Riggs, and Ill.'.Bro.'.Ells. The passing of Bro.'.Riggs was not unexpected, but the suddenness with which Bro.'.Ells was summoned to the Lodge above intensified the poignancy of the separation from us.

It is fitting at this time to record our deep sympathy for Ill.'.Bro.'.Pitts in the recent bereavement he has suffered. Only a few weeks before this event Mrs. Pitts had accompanied her husband to our Province. Her gracious personality will long be remembered by all whose privilege it has been to enjoy her presence.

On Dec. 28th, 1957, Ill.'.Bro.'.Magee, 32°, after a lingering illness, entered the Lodge above. For 21 years he had been Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of New Brunswick, and for 14 years Grand Secretary of the Bodies of the Rite in Saint John. He combined the duties of both offices to the profit of Masonry in all its phases and assisted much in enlarging the membership of the Rite and extending its influence.

During the year a total of nineteen were taken from us by the Grim Reaper. All will be missed from their accustomed places even though with them our associations may have been casual and infrequent. I must however refer to the great loss occasioned by the passing of Ill.'.Bro.'.E. R. W. Ingraham, 32°, at the age of 92 years, on April 13th, 1958, and who, until a broken hip three years before his death, had always participated actively in the Degree work of the Rite. Active in all phases of Civic, Professional, Church and Fraternal service, the memory of his friendship and counsel will continue an inspiration.

To the families whose losses are the heaviest we trust the recollection of the ties of Brotherhood will bring some consolation.

Informal Visit of Supreme Council:

On September 7th, 1957, it was the particular pleasure of the Valley to entertain over night the members of Supreme Council, their ladies and guests, while enroute by train and boat to the meeting in Halifax. The inspiration from this informal gathering contributed to the success of the year's activities. It was an additional source of pleasure to greet Ill.'.Bro.'.Bushnell, 33°, and Mrs. Bushnell with the gathering. The Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction has made himself beloved by us all and we look forward to further visits.

Membership:

After a succession of years in which losses out-balanced the additions, it is encouraging to record a small increase in all Bodies. There is an increase of 5.6% in Lodges of Perfection for a total of 43, of which Moncton accounts for 30. This Lodge continues to make records, one of the latest being a year without any losses. Details for all the Bodies are appended.

Saint John Lodge of Perfection:

In addition to the Regular, five Emergent Communications, of which latter two were Reunions, were convened during the year. New talent has supplemented the previous high standard of the Degree work. A total of 40 received the 14°. At the request of Kingston Lodge of Perfection we were happy to have among the candidates Bro.'.Lt. Col. D. M. H. Hall on whom were conferred the Degrees 5° to 14° inclusive, at the Reunion of November 20th, 1957.

On February 21st, 1958, with the assistance of members of Supreme Council, I installed Ill.'.Bro.'.Roy W. Merryweather, 32° as T.P.G.M. with his slate of officers.

A very successful innovation in the form of a Ladies' Night was held on April 30th. This was largely attended and a varied and interesting program provided opportunity for getting acquainted with the families of the Members.

On May 11th. the annual Church Service was attended at St Paul's Anglican Church, and was conducted by the Rector, Venerable Archdeacon Alban F. Bate, assisted by the T.P.G.M. and the Deputy. The large attendance was contributed to by the presence of a delegation from the Moncton Lodge of Perfection. This gesture of good-will was highly appreciated.

On December 11th the Fredericton Brethren were hosts at a Banquet at which the Jewel of an Honorary Inspector-General was presented to Ill.'.Bro.'.Warren J. Maxwell, 33°. The Deputy, Members of Supreme Council and presiding Officers of the Bodies were guests.

Moncton Lodge of Perfection:

The enthusiasm which brought this Lodge into being four years ago continues unabated. Nine Regular meetings and a Reunion were successfully conducted during the year. At the latter event the 14° was conferred on a class of 30. As previously noted this addition to membership was not depleted by any losses and the total now stands at 206 as compared with 72 at Institution.

On February 28th, 1958, with the assistance of local Members of Supreme Council, I installed Ven. Bro.'.Bent L. Skidmore, 18° as the Lodge's second T.P.G.M. together with the other officers. Ill.'.Bro.'. H. E. Britton, 33° who had piloted the movement for the formation of the Lodge and presided as its first Officer gracefully gave place to his successor with the well deserved gratitude and regrets of his Brethren.

The annual picnic has become a popular event and was held on August 17th.

Harington Sovereign Chapter Rose Croix:

Nineteen new members were received but the losses were seventeen. Four Regular meetings as well as the Statutory Easter Convocation were held. For the special speaker at the Feast of the Paschal Lamb we were fortunate in having Ill.'.Bro.'.Emil U. Dillenback, 33°, Assistant Grand Prior of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, who inspired us with his usual forcefulness. The presence of Mrs. Dillenback added to our pleasure in this visit from our sister Jurisdiction.

Informal Ceremonies on Easter Day were held as usual at Moncton and Fredericton for the benefit of members of those areas who could not be expected to be present at the Chapter. Despite fervent and early reminders in advance of these events the attendance continues disappointingly small.

New Brunswick Consistory:

Despite a high proportion of losses a gain in membership was achieved. Three Regular and three Emergent Communications, one of which was a Reunion on November 27th were conducted during the year. Twenty-five candidates received the 32°.

Election of new Officers has heretofore been held triennially. To

enable a more rapid promotion a change has been made to biennial elections. Ill. Bro. George B. Ingraham, 33° was installed Commander-in-Chief along with a new slate of officers on January 17, 1958.

Up to the present the Statutory Degrees have been conferred by the Saint John members assisted by the Brethren from Fredericton with the 30°. The Moncton Brethren have now undertaken to present the 31° at the next Reunion.

Grand Secretary:

Following the death of our late Grand Secretary, Bro. Magee, Ill. Bro. Albert C. Lemmon, 33°, was appointed Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of New Brunswick, and subsequently in succession was elected to the same offices in the three Bodies of the Rite. Bro. Lemmon had worked closely with Bro. Magee in the past few years and is familiar with the routine, so that the change was made with little interruption. Bro. Lemmon is an assiduous worker in Degrees and wherever there are things to be done, and I feel the Rite is to be congratulated in having him in this office.

Conclusion:

There are many other details that deserve recognition, but comment on would be of local interest only. I do wish however to acknowledge my appreciation of the loyal and conscientious encouragement given by the regular attendance of many members and officers, often at personal inconvenience. A multiplicity of social and other engagements often provide complications which only the spirit of Masonry can resolve without embarrassment.

I wish again to acknowledge my thanks to the Grand Secretary General and his office for the many courtesies, and the guidance provided.

One cannot serve in this office of Deputy and enjoy the intimate contacts with his Brethren without experiencing an increasing appreciation of the opportunities to deepen and intensify friendships which otherwise would not have been available. By such my life has been enriched immeasurably in a manner which I hope has passed beyond my own experiences.

It has been an honor to serve our beloved Sovereign Grand Commander in one corner of his wide domain, and to enjoy his friendship and confidence. As he yields the reins of office to his successor it is my hope that he may long be present amongst us to witness and participate

in the continued growth and service of the structure to which he has contributed so much.

Respectfully and Fraternally submitted,

C. McN. STEEVES, 33°,
Deputy for the
Province of
New Brunswick.

MEMBERSHIP STATISTICS

	1957				1958 Present
	Membership	Additions	Losses	Net	Membership
Lodges of Perfection:					
Saint John	592	40	26	14	606
Moncton	176	30	0	30	206
	—	—	—	—	—
	768	70	26	44	812
	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—
Harrington Chapter	390	19	17	2	392
N. B. Consistory	249	24	15	9	258
N. B. Grand Lodge	8952				8914
% A. - A. S. R.	8.6				9.1

EASTER OBSERVANCE

	1957		1958	
	Maundy Thursday	Easter Day	Maundy Thursday	Easter Day
Attendance	161	120	162	124
Per Cent Membership	41.3	30.7	41.3	31.6
Informal Ceremonies:				
Moncton		40		37
Fredericton		27		29
		—		—
		67		66
Chapter		53		58
		—		—
		120		124

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR NOVA SCOTIA, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND AND NEWFOUNDLAND

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite for
the Dominion of Canada:—

Illustrious Brethren:

It is with a very high degree of satisfaction, that I review the activity of Scottish Rite in the Province of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island for the year ending June 30th, 1958. It has been a successful year in many respects, but has also been a year deeply filled with tragic events.

Eighteen of our esteemed brethren have graduated to the Grand Lodge above. Listed in their ranks was our beloved Ill.^o Deputy C. Laurie Ells, 33^o, whose tragic passing on February 26th, 1958, the circumstances of which are deeply imprinted on our minds, and our hearts remain heavy in sorrow.

The high standards attained by these Ill.^o Brethren, is the hall mark of their most efficient administration, their love for our Fraternity, and an indelible challenge to those of us, who serve in their stead and have had the good fortune of crossing their respective paths. May they have peace and eternal rest.

During my brief tenure of office as Acting Deputy for the Valley of Halifax, it has been my great pleasure to witness a most efficient and busy calendar of the three Constituent Bodies in the City of Halifax; namely, Victoria Lodge of Perfection, Keith Chapter of Rose Croix and Nova Scotia Sovereign Consistory.

Victoria Lodge of Perfection:

Nine regular meetings were held in the Lodge and the Annual Reunion, during which time the Degree of Grand Elect, Perfect and Sublime Mason was conferred on thirty-three candidates. In addition, six members were received by affiliation and two by Honorary membership. In all, thirteen degrees were exemplified; the 4th, 5th, 7th and 14th degrees (each twice), the 6th, 8th, 9th, 12th and 13th degrees (each once).

The annual Reunion of Lodge of Perfection was held October 23rd to 25th inclusive, at which time thirty-two candidates witnessed the exemplification of all degrees, with the exception of the 10th and 11th degrees.

We were privileged to have with us as our special guests on this occasion, Ill. Bro. Henry Roberts, 33°, Illustrious Deputy of the Supreme Council for Indiana, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A. and Ill. Bro. Albert N. Hepler, Jr., 33° Active member of the Supreme Council, A. & A.S.R., Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

Their presence with us and their contribution towards the success of the Reunion, was deeply appreciated by the members of our Valley. Brothers Roberts and Hepler each addressed our Luncheon meetings of the Reunion programme and at the conclusion of the presentation of the 14th degree, each of our honored guests, gave a message of welcome and advice to the new members.

As a token of our appreciation for their kindly visit with us, and sincere wishes that we may, in the near future, be privileged to again enjoy their fellowship, we presented to Brothers Roberts and Hepler Honorary membership in Victoria Lodge of Perfection, Keith Chapter of Rose Croix and Nova Scotia Consistory.

Keith Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix:

Six regular meeting and a two-day Reunion, Maundy Thursday and Easter Sunday Services were held during the calendar year of the Chapter. A class of thirty-eight candidates received the degree of Sovereign Prince Rose Croix. The 15th-17th and 18th degrees were exemplified (each twice) and the 16th degree on one occasion only. During the Reunion dinner held at the Nova Scotian Hotel, a most inspiring address was delivered by Ill. Bro. Ronald S. Longley, 32°, Vice-President of Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S.

Our Most Wise Sovereign, Ill. Bro. D. F. Horton, 32°, is indeed worthy of much commendation for the excellent manner in which our Easter Services were conducted, dignity and solemnity were very much in evidence and certainly contributed immensely to these beautiful services.

Nova Scotia Sovereign Consistory:

During the Consistory calendar year, eight regular meetings were held and the Annual Reunion, with a total class of thirty-eight candidates receiving the degree of Sublime Prince of Royal Secret, and over a period of three days the 23rd, 24th, 30th, 31st, 32nd degrees and the Allegory were to be exemplified, but owing to the tragic passing of our Ill. Deputy, February 26th, the 31st and 32 degrees were conferred in abbreviated form and the Allegory postponed to a later date. The 20th and 21st degrees were exemplified on October 17th and November 28th respectively.

Albert Edward Lodge of Perfection:

I paid an official visit to Albert Edward Lodge of Perfection at Summerside, July 22nd, 1958. There was a very large attendance on this occasion, including all three of the Honorary Members for the Island, also two Past Grand Masters.

The records show steady growth of this Constituent Body, and good sound financial standing, very keen interest is most apparent regarding a Rose Croix Chapter for the Island, and further development in this regard may be forthcoming in the near future. On conclusion of a very happy and interesting meeting a delightful full course, chicken dinner was served in true Island hospitality.

Annual Church Service:

With the usual co-ordination of the three bodies, the Annual Church Service was held at Fort Massey United Church, November 3rd. The Service conducted by the Church Minister, Ill.'.Bro.'.Donald M. Sinclair, 32°, who brought to us a most inspiring and thought-provoking message. Our congratulations go to our Ill.'.Brother on the occasion of his election as Grand Master for Nova Scotia.

Ladies' Night:

The Annual Ladies' Night was held at the Lord Nelson Hotel, May 2nd, and was well attended. This annual social event was a huge success, as in past years and a most delightful evening was experienced by those in attendance.

Annual Meeting of Supreme Council:

The Annual session of the Supreme Council for the Dominion of Canada held in Halifax, N.S., September 9th to 12th, inclusive, was indeed the highligh tof our year and brought honour to the Rite in this Valley. The Official thanks of Supreme Council, the many congratulatory letters from our visitors, the many kind expressions of appreciation which were given verbally, are ample testimony to the success of our efforts in this respect. It was the highlight of a very successful year and I shall always remember the privilege which was mine to have served as General Chairman, on this momentous occasion.

The Glastonbury Play:

Our entry in competition with other Consistories in Canada, "The Glastonbury Story" written by our Ill.'.Bro.'.R. V. Harris, past Active member of our Supreme Council, was well received and much credit is

due to the members who devoted so much time and ability in making the presentation possible, for the consideration of the Ritual Committee.

Since assuming the responsibilities and duties of Acting Deputy for Nova Scotia, P.E.I. and Newfoundland, I am not unmindful of the administrative ability and wisdom of my Illustrious predecessor, the very high standard of efficiency that he established, his great love for the Fraternity, and kindly understanding to mankind. I am greatly honored to serve in his stead, and to continue these high standards to the best of my ability.

The three constituent bodies, in the Valley of Halifax, are in healthy financial condition, have attended their Annual meetings, installed their Officers, and am greatly pleased with the calibre of all presiding officers and the wealth of excellent material coming up through junior stations.

The prospects of the Rite for the future in these Atlantic Provinces are exceedingly bright, and so we press on.

My official visit to the Halifax Bodies, as Acting Deputy was most enjoyable and particularly encouraging, many kind expressions of loyalty and co-operation were extended to me, by Honorary Members, Ruling Masters, their Officers and members of the three Bodies.

During the past two months, I have attended the Annual meetings of our four Scottish Rite Clubs; South Shore Club, Annapolis Valley Club, Northumberland Club and Cape Breton Club to meet with the Brethren resident in outlying districts who experience difficulty in attending meetings in Halifax regularly.

Sunrise Easter Service:

By kind invitation of the Ill.^{us} Potentate of Philea Temple, Halifax, I joined with representatives of other concordant Bodies, representing Supreme Council at this beautiful Easter Service at 7 a.m. and was privileged in reading the First Lesson.

Also it was my privilege to attend, by invitation, the 83rd Communication of the Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia held at Amherst, N.S., June 8th-9th, as a representative of Supreme Council for the Dominion of Canada.

Membership:

The three Bodies in the Valley of Halifax, despite our exceedingly heavy loss by death, still are able to report increases.

Lodge of Perfection, net gain 14 members.

Chapter of Rose Croix, net gain 21 members.

Nova Scotia Consistory, net gain 16 members

(See appended statistical table)

In closing this report, I wish to acknowledge the many courtesies extended by all with whom I have been privileged to contact, in the discharge of the duties of Acting Deputy for Nova Scotia, P.E.I. and Newfoundland; the members of Supreme Council, Officers of the Bodies, Degree Teams, Stage and Wardrobe personnel, our Grand Secretary, Grand Treasurer, and the membership in whole, I say "Thank you".

I have been greatly honored to serve in this capacity, the reward has been rich. We, in the Valley of Halifax, re-dedicate our loyalty and fealty to Supreme Council and its head, the Sovereign Grand Commander, who is held dear in the hearts of every Scottish Rite Mason in this fair Dominion of Canada and the United States Jurisdictions.

With great fervency, we wish him continued health, happiness and overflowing measure of success and satisfaction in the great endeavours in which he is engaged.

Fraternally submitted,

ALBERT E. FOWLES, 33°,

Ac/Deputy for Nova Scotia,
Prince Edward Island and
Newfoundland.

1958 STATISTICAL REPORT Nova Scotia, P.E.I. and Newfoundland

Lodges of Perfection:	1957	1958	Increase
Victoria	902	913	11
Albert Edward	161	164	3
Chapter of Rose Croix	764	785	21
Nova Scotia Consistory	611	627	16

Easter Ceremonies:

Maundy Thursday	384	351	-33
Easter Sunday	253	279	26

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR MANITOBA

**To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of
Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—**

Illustrious Brethren:

As Deputy for the Province of Manitoba, I have the honour to present the following report on Scottish Rite Masonry in Manitoba for the year ending June 30th, 1958.

General Condition:

Once again I am pleased to report that Scottish Rite Masonry in Manitoba is continuing in a virile and wholesome manner. Within the various bodies of both valleys (Brandon and Winnipeg), the fellowship is good, the spirit is stimulating, and the interest in degree work is splendid.

I have been particularly impressed with the efficient manner in which the degree work has been carried out in the Winnipeg Valley and with the extent to which younger men are being prepared to assume responsibility in degree teams. This policy has been followed in both Valleys but with better effect, during the past year, in the Valley of Winnipeg.

Numerical Strength:

While numbers alone do not necessarily indicate progress, I am glad to note that our net increases in all bodies within our Province have improved somewhat over those of last year. I am particularly pleased to see the increased membership in the Rose Croix chapters, and somewhat disappointed in the fact that our Lodges of Perfection do not show greater net increases.

Details regarding numerical strength will be found in the statistical information given at the end of this report.

Removal by Death:

I have to report that during the Masonic year 1957-58 forty-two of our number left us through the portals of death, in comparison with thirty-four during the preceding year. Good men they were, with a keen awareness of honour and duty and a deep sense of loyalty to Masonic principles. We pay tribute to the lives they lived and gratefully honour their memory, realizing full well that, while they will be greatly missed, a privilege was ours in having known them.

Attendance:

It is gratifying to make brief mention of the fact that attendance in all bodies has been reasonably well sustained during the year. Considering the number in advancing years and weather conditions of our winter months, this in itself points with significance to the splendid interest on the part of the brethren and to the high calibre of the degree work.

Reunions:

Once again, I am pleased to report that the usual reunions were held in both of our Manitoba valleys with splendid interest revealed in connection with the same.

Undoubtedly these occasions are worthwhile in helping to build up an interest in the Scottish Rite work and in contacting good men who might otherwise be passed up.

Easter Celebrations:

Our Easter Celebrations were reasonably well attended and were conducted with dignity and inspiration. I am increasingly impressed with the desire for wholesome fellowship on the part of the brethren at Easter time and am pleased to note the significant regard given to both Maundy Thursday and Easter Sunday celebrations. Truly these ceremonies stand out in our year's work and as we give consideration to them we become increasingly aware of the influence of "thinking" upon "personality", realizing that good thoughts produce good men.

Of Special Interest:

Of special interest in connection with our Scottish Rite work of the past year were the occasions of intervisitation between degree teams of our two valleys, and the visit of our much beloved Sovereign Grand Commander. The former did much to strengthen still further the Scottish Rite bonds of good fellowship within our province, and the latter served to increase our appreciation of our relationship to Supreme Council as a whole.

The visit of our Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander, Thomas K. Wade, was undoubtedly the high light of our year. His dignified presence, his thought-provoking messages and his wise comments will long be remembered by all who were privileged to hear him. Of a truth, he revealed himself to be our Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander.

Elections and Installations:

The usual elections followed by the customary installations were carried out in the prescribed manner in both of our valleys and in keep-

ing with constitutional requirements. Elected and appointed to office were loyal men of good character and sound judgment. I feel that under their direction the interests of the Rite will continue to prosper.

Courtesies and Acknowledgements:

As I look back over the year, I find it most difficult to adequately express my appreciation for the many courtesies and kindnesses extended to me. Gladly do I offer my thanks to all who have been so generous in helping me with my official duties and to those who have assisted with wise counsel and sound advice.

To our Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander, our Grand Secretary-General, and our Assistant Grand Secretary and staff, once again I would gladly extend a special word of appreciation for the thoughtful and generous co-operation given so freely at all times.

Then, too, with genuine gratitude I would like to acknowledge the splendid assistance given to me by members of Supreme Council in Manitoba and by the officers of all our Scottish Rite Bodies.

I am happy in the thought, too, that there have been such cordial relations with the Illustrious Deputies of other provinces and wish to record here my gratitude for their ready assistance in arranging for degrees of courtesy whenever desired.

Finally, let me say that I would not be happy in closing this brief report without attempting to express my own personal appreciation of the privilege of again serving the interests of the Scottish Rite in the Province of Manitoba. I am indeed mindful of my own short-comings, and regret that the quality of service has not been better. Nevertheless, I have been proud of the honour of representing the Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander in Manitoba; I have enjoyed the stimulating experiences of fellowship with the brethren and am glad to have had the privilege of participating, even in a relatively small way, in the programme of activities of Supreme Council, as Deputy for Manitoba.

Respectfully and fraternally submitted,

J. R. EVANS, 33°,

Deputy for Manitoba.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

Numerical Strength and Progress:

	Membership		Net	Per Cent
	1957	1958	Increase	Increase
Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection	1106	1109	3	.27
Brandon Lodge of Perfection	298	302	4	1.3
Bethesda Chapter Rose Croix	879	901	22	2.04
Brandon Chapter Rose Croix	197	204	7	3.55
Manitoba Consistory	821	832	11	1.3

Easter Ceremonies—Attendance:

	Per Cent			Per Cent		
	Maundy	Maundy	Per Cent	Easter	Easter	Per Cent
	Thurs.	Thurs.	Increase	Sun.	Sun.	Increase
Bethesda Chapter						
Rose Croix	497	51.8	-1.8	469	52.8	0.6
Brandon Chapter						
Rose Croix	96	31.4	-16.8	88	43.6	-3.6

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of
Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Illustrious Brethren:

I am again privileged to report on the activities of the Scottish Rite in the Province of British Columbia for the year ending June 30th 1958.

During the past year I have had the opportunity of visiting officially all the Valleys in British Columbia, and of course have attended practically all the Meetings of the Vancouver Bodies. I installed the Officers of the Vancouver Lodge of Perfection, Vancouver Chapter Rose Croix and the British Columbia Consistory. On all occasions I was accompanied and assisted in the Installation Ceremonies by the Honorary Members of Supreme Council, who have been most attentive to their duties.

On my official visits to the Vancouver Bodies I was attended by Ill.'.Bro.'.W. C. Ditmars, Past Active Member, and the Honorary Members of Supreme Council.

The ritualistic work as exemplified by the Brethren of the Vancouver Bodies continues to be of a very fine order and the business of the various Bodies is conducted in a most satisfactory manner.

Of special interest, I think, was the occasion when, on behalf of the Vancouver Bodies, I presented Ill.'.Bro.'.W. C. Ditmars, 33°, with a gold Life Membership card and a beautiful bouquet of golden chrysanthemums. Unfortunately, owing to indifferent health at the time, Ill.'.Bro.'.F. J. Burd, 33°, was unable to be present to receive a similar Certificate but I presented one to him in his office a few days later. These presentations are probably the first of the kind in Scottish Rite Masonry where the two recipients served as T.'.P.'.G.'.M.'. over fifty years ago; Ill.'.Bro.'.Burd having served in 1906 and Ill.'.Bro.'.Ditmars in 1907. These two stalwarts of Freemasonry, although now having attained advanced age, are still active and a source of inspiration to all the Brethren who are privileged to be associated with them. On the occasion of the presentation I was pleased to receive telegrams from our Sovereign Grand Commander, our Grand Secretary-General and many other Active Members of Supreme Council. These were all read to Brothers Burd and Ditmars.

On May 3rd, 1958, I had the pleasure to present Ill.'.Bro.'.G. F. Jennings, 32°, with the jewel of a Past Commander-in-Chief, this being done on request of Ill.'.Bro.'.Clarence MacL. Pitts. Ill.'.Bro.'.Jennings

was most appreciative and more particularly as the date of the presentation was his birthday.

One further outstanding occasion was the presentation of a fifty-year Button to Ill. Bro. Arthur Brenchley, 32°, who, the day previously celebrated his sixtieth wedding anniversary. At the same meeting I presented the 50-year Button to Ill. Bro. M. Creighton, 32°, on behalf of the Winnipeg Brethren.

I was very pleased to officially visit the Victoria Lodge of Perfection on two occasions, on the first of which I was pleased to introduce Ill. Bro. R. A. B. Wootton, 33°, as an Active Member of Supreme Council.

I also had the pleasure of accompanying Ill. Bro. Wm. McCallum, 32°, T. P. G. M. of the Vancouver Lodge of Perfection and twenty-three Officers and Members of his Lodge on a visit to the Victoria Lodge of Perfection. This was a very fine meeting and I am sure all those who journeyed to Victoria and back on the special plane were well repaid for their efforts. I understand from the Vancouver Brethren that they are hoping to pay similar visits to Vernon and Nelson during the coming Masonic year.

Both the ritualistic and other work of the Victoria Bodies are carried out in a most acceptable manner and the Honorary Members of Supreme Council are most attentive to their duties.

My visit to the Valley of Vernon was very enjoyable and made more so by the company of Ill. Bro. Wm. Tyre, 33°, Ill. Bro. Moffatt, 33°, and Ill. Bro. Layfield, 32°, of the Valley of Vancouver. Unfortunately Ill. Bro. Woodhouse, 32°, who had carried on as Grand Secretary, was forced to resign from the office owing to poor health. The Body was, however, fortunate in having available Bro. E. H. Olmsted, 18°, who, when he has had a little more experience, will no doubt be a very able Grand Secretary. The Ritualistic and other work of this Valley is very satisfactory.

I was able to visit the Nelson Lodge of Perfection on June 14th and witnessed the conferring of the 14°. It was rather unfortunate that Ill. Bro. H. D. Harrison, 33°, found it necessary to be away on that occasion as he had been in charge of this degree for the past several years. Also some other Members of the degree team were absent, which made it necessary to have less experienced Brethren assume some of the Offices, and they had to resort to reading some of their parts. As a consequence the work was not up to their usual standard but I am sure this will be corrected in future.

I was privileged again to take part in the Easter Services in Vancouver. These were again carried out in a most satisfactory manner, and I am pleased to note that the attendance was a little higher than last year. Unfortunately the available accommodation in both Vancouver and Victoria for these Services leave a great deal to be desired and no doubt is a factor in the attendance.

While Vancouver and Victoria show an increased attendance I regret to report a decrease in Vernon and Nelson. Attached to this Report is a statistical table showing the attendance at the Easter Services in the Chapters Rose Croix.

During the year 31 members of the various Bodies have been called to the Grand Lodge above for Higher Service and we extend our heartfelt sympathy to their loved ones who, with us, will miss them.

Since the Annual Return of the Vancouver Bodies was compiled we have had a further loss in the passing of Ill.^o.Bro.^o.Andrew Coutts, 33^o. Ill.^o.Bro.^o.Coutts was a very outstanding member of practically all branches of Freemasonry. He was a competent Ritualist and will be greatly missed.

The only Dispensations required of me during the past year were for changes in Meeting places for the Easter Services.

Amendments to By-laws were recommended by me and approved by the Sovereign Grand Commander for the Victoria Lodge of Perfection and Kokanee Chapter Rose Croix of Nelson.

Before closing this Report I wish to express my deep sorrow in the passing of two of our Active Members of this Supreme Council in the persons of Ill.^o.Bro.^o.Charles Laurie Ells, 33^o, Deputy for Nova Scotia; P.E.I. and Newfoundland, and Ill.^o.Bro.^o.R. B. Pow, 33^o, of Fort William. They will be greatly missed by all of us and on my own behalf as well as the Brethren of the British Columbia Bodies I extend to their loved ones our deepest sympathy.

This being his last year in office as our M. P. Sovereign Grand Commander may I avail myself of this opportunity on behalf of all the British Columbia Brethren of conveying to Ill.^o.Bro.^o.T. K. Wade, 33^o, our deep appreciation of the very excellent manner in which he has guided and presided over us. We pray that the G.A.O.T.U. will grant him health and many years of further service.

I am pleased again to report that the relationship with the Grand Lodge of British Columbia continues to be very excellent and the Grand Secretary is among the candidates who are to receive the Honorary 33^o at this Session.

I feel I cannot close this Report without again thanking the Officers and Members of the various Bodies in British Columbia for their continued support in my duties as Deputy. Also the Active Members of the Supreme Council who have been most gracious.

Sincerely & fraternally submitted,

GEORGE C. DERBY, 33°,

Deputy for the Province
British Columbia.

STATISTICAL REPORT

Following is the statistical table for the year 1958, showing the increase in membership by Valleys:

	1957	1958	Increase
Kootenay (Nelson)	169	170	1
Vancouver	911	964	53
Okanagan (Vernon),	168	179	11
Victoria	299	321	22
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	1547	1634	87

CHAPTERS ROSE CROIX

Kokanee (Nelson)	58	61	3
Vancouver	740	767	27
Moray (Vernon)	107	106	-1
Victoria	203	215	12
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	1108	1149	41
British Columbia Consistory	753	790	37

Following is a table showing the attendance at the Easter Services in the Chapters Rose Croix:

	1958		1957		Difference
	Thurs.	Sun.	Thurs.	Sun.	
Moray (Vernon)	55	44	58	57	—16
Vancouver	556	233	535	230	+24
Kokanee (Nelson)	30	23	36	33	—16
Victoria	172	74	145	61	+40

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ALBERTA

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of
Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Illustrious Brethren:

It is my privilege to report on the activities of the Scottish Rite in Alberta for the past year. Progress is steady and our beloved Order continues to exert a great influence for good in all Valleys. Harmony and goodwill prevail everywhere.

Our Scottish Rite Brethren were saddened by the sudden passing of Ill. Bro. C. Laurie Ells, 33°, Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland. His aggressive leadership in the cause of Scottish Rite Masonry in Canada will be sorely missed. Ill. Bro. Lewis F. Riggs, 33°, an outstanding veteran of our Order, who served tirelessly in the interests of the Rite, also passed to higher Service. He always took a special interest in the Alberta Valleys, rendering assistance in the formation of new lodges. The loss of Ill. Bro. R. B. Pow, 33°, only recently elevated to Active membership in Supreme Council, is also recorded with deep regret. The memory of these distinguished Brethren will long be honored and revered.

Within the confines of our own Province, thirty-one of our Brethren passed to the Grand Lodge Above. Included in this number is Ill. Bro. John Martland, 33°, a veteran Honorary Member of Supreme Council, who passed away in Victoria, B.C., on December 10th. He was a Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Alberta and had been active in Masonic circles for many years. Special mention is also made of the departure to Higher Service of Ill. Bro. Chas. MacMillan, 32°, who served as Grand Secretary of Lethbridge Lodge of Perfection so long and faithfully. He will be deeply missed. To relatives and friends of these departed Brethren we extend our sincere sympathy.

The highlight of our year in Alberta was the visitation of our M. P. Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill. Bro. Thomas K. Wade, 33°. It was our privilege to have him present at the Edmonton Re-union on February 28th when he addressed the Brethren following the conferring of the 14°.

The following morning, March 1st, he visited Red Deer where a luncheon meeting was held and attended by many Brethren from Central Alberta. His presence added immeasurably to the interest of all members in our newest Valley and his address stimulated the Brethren in the work of Scottish Rite activities. That evening an informal dinner

was held in Calgary in honour of our visitor, attended by members of Supreme Council in Calgary as well as officers of the several Bodies in the City. We all enjoyed the fellowship with our distinguished guest. Over the week-end, it was my pleasure to accompany Ill.'.Bro.'.Wade to Lethbridge, where a very cordial welcome awaited him from the Brethren of southern Alberta. A luncheon meeting had been arranged, following which the Sovereign Grand Commander delivered a most inspiring address to the Brethren. Lethbridge Lodge of Perfection presented him with an Honorary Life Membership.

The evening of March 2nd our distinguished visitor departed for the East. Having officially visited Calgary Valley the previous year, it was not included in his itinerary on the above visitations. On all occasions the visit of our Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander was warmly appreciated and I know resulted in renewed effort and zeal on the part of the Brethren to promote and advance the Scottish Rite in our Province. His messages were always of timely interest and the Brethren in all Valleys were happy to have him with us.

On October 21st, it was my pleasure to institute Southalta Consistory (U.D.) in Calgary and am delighted to say this Body is making splendid progress. They now have three hundred and forty-three Members and a recommendation has been made to the Committee on Dispensations and Warrants that a Charter be granted Southalta Consistory. They will be holding their Re-union this Fall at which another large class of candidates will be received.

On October 30th, I attended the Annual Re-union of Alberta Consistory in Edmonton. Eighty-three candidates were received and the degree work was exemplified in the customary excellent manner.

On January 29th, Calgary Lodge of Perfection held its annual Ladies' Night and, as usual, this was a most enjoyable function, largely attended. On January 30th the 14° was conferred, when there was a splendid turn-out of Brethren.

On Saturday, February 1st, I was happy to visit Lethbridge Lodge of Perfection on the occasion of the Tenth Anniversary of the Lodge. A most enjoyable Ladies' Night followed in the evening. The whole Re-union was an outstanding success.

On February 8th, accompanied by Ill.'.Bro.'.W. A. Henry, 33°, and twelve Members of Supreme Council, it was my privilege to present the Charter to Central Alberta Lodge of Perfection, following which new officers were elected and installed. It is gratifying to report that this Valley of Central Alberta is making steady headway and, under the leadership of Ill.'.Bro.'.Henry, 33°, as T.'.P.'.G.'.M.', I am confident will continue to progress.

Again this year, the Maundy Thursday and Easter Sunday morning Ceremonies were well attended, as will be confirmed by the attached list of statistics.

On Friday, June 20th, I attended a dinner meeting at Medicine Hat and am happy to report that plans are under-way for the formation of a Lodge of Perfection in that City. I am hopeful that application for Dispensation will be presented at the meeting of Supreme Council but, if not, feel sure the Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander will be requested to issue a Dispensation for the formation of a Valley in Medicine Hat before long. At present, there are over twenty Scottish Rite Brethren residing there and they are most anxious to have a Lodge of Perfection established. Four Brethren from Calgary and seventeen from Lethbridge were at the dinner meeting and both Valleys pledged support and assistance to their Brethren in Medicine Hat in the organization and initial work of a lodge.

An Application for the Institution of a Lodge of Perfection at Medicine Hat has been presented to the Committee on Dispensations and Warrants and I trust this will receive the approval of the Committee and of Supreme Council.

My appreciation is expressed for the co-operation the Alberta Valleys have enjoyed at all times from the other Valleys in Canada in conferring degrees. We, in turn, are always happy to reciprocate.

My personal thanks are due our Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander for his unfailing courtesy and interest in the Alberta Valleys.

I should also like to thank the Grand Secretary-General and the Assistant Grand Secretary-General for their willing and valuable assistance at all times.

During the year, I have enjoyed the fullest co-operation from members of Supreme Council, for which I am truly grateful.

To the officers and especially the secretaries of the various Bodies in Alberta, we are much indebted for their faithful devotion in the discharge of their duties.

During the year, we welcomed sixty-six new Brethren into our ranks. May they continue to find ever-increasing interest and stimulation for further service in the cause of Scottish Rite Freemasonry.

It has been my great privilege to serve the Supreme Council as Deputy for the Province of Alberta, for which I am deeply appreciative, and truly grateful for the progress Scottish Rite Masonry has made during those years. Under the guidance of my successor, I am confident

that advancement in ever-increasing measure will be manifest in the future.

Sincerely and fraternally submitted,

HOWARD B. MACDONALD, 33°,
Deputy for Alberta.

STATISTICAL REPORT
Membership

Province of Alberta:

	Year	Year	Net
Lodges of Perfection	1958	1957	Increase
Edmonton	871	852	19
Calgary	636	613	23
Lethbridge	228	211	17
Central Alberta	59	52	7
	—————	—————	—————
	1794	1728	66
Chapters of Rose Croix			
Mizpah	760	719	41
Delta	520	492	28
Chinook	139	121	18
	—————	—————	—————
	1419	1332	87
Consistories			
Alberta	760	961	
Southalta (U.D.)	343	—	

EASTER CEREMONIES

	1958	1957
Maundy Thursday:		
Mizpah Chapter	292	292
Delta Chapter	247	242
Chinook Chapter	87	67
Easter Sunday:		
Mizpah Chapter	327	320
Delta Chapter	210	203
Chinook Chapter	76	69
	14 Brethren	11 Brethren
	assembled	assembled
	in	in
	Medicine Hat	Medicine Hat

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR SASKATCHEWAN

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Illustrious Brethren:

I present herewith my report covering the activities of the Scottish Rite Bodies in Saskatchewan for the year ending June 30th, 1958.

Generally the Lodges, Chapters and Consistory have experienced a satisfactory year. The work in the various Valleys has been carried out with all due reverence and solemnity displaying a splendid spirit which reflects credit on the respective officers and casts. The officers have made a determined effort to make the meetings interesting and instructive to the brethren.

Unfortunately the Lodges have failed to show the usual growth in membership. All have had an active, successful year with material additions in membership but deaths, withdrawals and suspensions exceeding their growth in new members.

The Consistory serving such a large area has for years met each fall in Moose Jaw and Saskatoon for conferring degrees 19° to 29°. Last year the Saskatoon meeting conferred all the degrees 19° to 32° with casts from Moose Jaw, Regina and Saskatoon taking part. These meetings include a dinner, and a social evening with the ladies also was a part of the Saskatoon Reunion and largely attended by members of that district. The gathering enabled the Brethren of the district to meet their officers and fraternize with the Brethren. Larger classes resulted with greater interest by both officers and members. In addition to the above a Reunion was held this year in Regina enabling Moose Jaw Brethren to complete their degrees 30° to 32° and a class of Regina district Brethren received 19° to 32°.

The regular March meeting of the Consistory was taken to Moose Jaw and preceded by a dinner. Following the short business meeting there was the exemplification of a degree by a cast from Regina all making for a worthwhile evening appreciated by the members of the Moose Jaw district.

Great credit is due the officers and casts for the extra time and effort involved and for the high standard of attainment.

In the respective Chapters, great interest is maintained in the Easter meetings with the officers devoting much time and effort in planning

and carrying out our beautiful services following completion of degrees 15° to 18° on Maundy Thursday.

Attached is statistical record of membership and attendance at the Easter meetings.

The outstanding event of the year was the official visit to all Valleys of our Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander Ill.°Bro.°T. K. Wade, 33°, in March. I am deeply indebted to H.°I.°G.°J. Alex MacKenzie, 33°, who so ably acted in my stead due to my temporary absence from the Province. Brother MacKenzie met our distinguished guest in Moose Jaw on Monday, March 3rd following his arrival from Alberta.

The Moose Jaw brethren arranged a noon luncheon at the Grant Hall Hotel which was well attended. Brother MacKenzie accompanied by past M.°P.°S.°G.°C.°Douglas Fraser, 33°, Ill.°Bro.°T. G. Harper, 32°, Grand Secretary, and Brother Thomas Andrew, 14° T.°P.°G.°M.°of Regina joined in the luncheon and later brought Brother Wade by motor to Regina.

That evening our guest attended a special meeting of Regina Lodge of Perfection and witnessed the exemplification of the 11° and later left by rail accompanied by Brother MacKenzie for Saskatoon.

Tuesday was spent with the Saskatoon brethren, the officers and members of Supreme Council entertaining him for lunch. That evening a special meeting of the Saskatoon Lodge of Perfection was held and the new officers installed assisted by the Sovereign Grand Commander.

Again as at the other gatherings, our Sovereign Grand Commander delivered an inspiring message to the brethren who greatly appreciated his presence and the opportunity to meet and hear him.

Returning that night by rail to Regina, Wednesday was given over to visiting the shut-ins and attending an informal gathering of officers and members of Supreme Council for dinner when he again addressed them briefly following a general discussion of matters affecting our Rite. I was able to join with him on Wednesday and Thursday morning he left for Brandon to meet the brethren of that Valley.

All Valleys have conveyed to me their deep appreciation of having had a visit from Ill.°Brother.°T. K. Wade, 33°, whose addresses were inspiring and his presence so much appreciated.

The Grim Reaper has been busy this past year and some 29 of our members have been called to the Grand Lodge above. Our sincere sympathy is extended to those loved ones who remain behind. We were particularly shocked at the sudden passing of Ill.°Bro.°F. A. Williamson,

33°, of Regina while on a business trip to Yorkton. Ill. Bro. Williamson was a tower of strength in the Regina bodies where he was always active in presentation of degrees. His passing is deeply regretted by all those who had the privilege of being associated with him.

We join with all members of Supreme Council in mourning the sudden and unexpected passing of Ill. Bro. Charles Laurie Ells, 33°, of Kentville, N.S., the Deputy for that Province, and Ill. Bro. Robert Barclay Pow, 33°, of Fort William, both Active Members of our Supreme Council. We in Saskatchewan extend our sympathy to their families and to the brethren of their respective Valleys.

I wish to extend my thanks to Ill. Bro. Alex McIntosh, 33°, of Moose Jaw and Ill. Bro. A. D. Carrothers, 33°, of Regina who officially represented Supreme Council at their respective Chapters at Easter. I personally attended in Saskatoon and all reports agree the work was carried out with solemnity and dignity before a large attendance.

To our Sovereign Grand Commander, our Grand Secretary General and the Assistant Grand Secretary, I again extend a special word of thanks for their generous co-operation so freely given at all times.

With gratitude I further extend thanks for the assistance so freely given by our members of Supreme Council in Saskatchewan who have joined me in such good numbers on my official visitations. Also to the officers of all Scottish Rite Bodies and a special thank you to S. G. I. G. Douglas Fraser, 33°, for their timely and frequent assistance so freely given at all times.

And finally, for the privilege of serving Supreme Council in the Province of Saskatchewan, I extend thanks. To the Sovereign Grand Commander and to the Supreme Council we pledge ourselves to guard and cherish the welfare of our beloved Order.

Sincerely and Fraternally submitted,

D. A. R. McCANNEL, 33°

Deputy for Saskatchewan.

STATISCAL REPORT

Lodges of Perfection:	1957	1958	Difference
Regina	789	790	1
Saskatoon	515	512	—3
Moose Jaw	357	357	
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	1661	1659	—2
Chapters Rose Croix:			
Regina	618	630	12
Saskatoon	323	341	18
Moose Jaw	268	270	2
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	1209	1241	32
Saskatchewan Consistory	899	933	34

EASTER CEREMONIES - 1958

	Maundy Thursday	Easter Sunday
Regina	235	194
Indian Head	11	13
Weyburn	—	14
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	246	221
Saskatoon	138	128
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Moose Jaw	70	90
Swift Current	18	13
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	88	103
Grand Total Attendance —	924.	
Grand Total Increase over 1957 —	24.	

On motion the reports of the Deputies were received and referred to the Committee on the General State of the Rite.

The Grand Secretary-General then made several announcements and at 4:00 p.m. Supreme Council adjourned in GENERAL SESSION to resume at 8:00 p.m.

Supreme Council then opened in

EXECUTIVE SESSION

Resignation

Ill. Bro. Howard B. Macdonald, 33°, tendered his resignation from Active Membership for reasons of ill health and in accordance with Article 12 (a), his resignation was accepted with regret.

Ill. Bro. C. H. Cunningham, 33°, nominated:

Ill. Bro. William Lockridge Wright, 33°, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Ill. Bro. H. B. Macdonald, 33°, nominated:

Ill. Bro. Harry Eastwood Howard, 33°, Calgary, Alta.

Ill. Bro. A. E. Fowles, 33°, nominated:

Ill. Bro. Clyde Sinclair Clancy, 33°, Halifax, N.S. for Active Membership in this Supreme Council.

The Ill. Deputies for Ontario nominated fourteen;

The Ill. Deputy for New Brunswick nominated two;

The Ill. Deputy for Nova Scotia nominated three;

The Ill. Deputy for Saskatchewan nominated six;

(total 25) Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret 32° to receive the degree of Inspector-General 33° (Honorary), at the next Annual Session of Supreme Council.

On motion, the nominations were received and referred to the Committee on Nominations.

The Executive Session adjourned at 4:20 p.m.

At 8:00 p.m. Supreme Council resumed labor in

GENERAL SESSION

The Sovereign Grand Commander assisted by the Officers of Supreme Council and Ill. Bros. D. Fraser, C. M. Pitts, C. N. Simpson, J. R. Rumball and J. McL. Marshall, conferred the Thirty-third Degree upon the following fifty Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret 32°:—

John Bentley Alexander

Cuthbert William Andrews

William Allan Armstrong
Roy Woodrow Austin
Charles Frederick Ayerst
Harold Arthur Burleigh
Alexander Campbell
James Frederick Campbell
Arthur Allan Casselman
John George Diefenbaker
Thomas John Donnelly
John Henry Eydt
William Lauder Ferguson
Leslie Miscampbell Frost
John Kenneth Garratt
Frederick William Gregory
John E. Harvey
Wesley Irwin Haskett
John Stanley Hodgson
Reignald Clifford Hodsman
Robert Lewis Jex
Gordon Carlos Kelly
Walter Ralph Kinsman
Reginald George Lewin
Kenneth William MacDonald
Hector Robertson MacLean
John McDonald
Donald McGugan
Dougald Alexander McInnis
Frank McIntosh
William Allen McKnight
Burton Malcolm McNaughton
Roy William Merryweather
John Hanna Nicholls Morgan
Hugh Llewelyn Pritchard
Francis John Pyle
Daniel Regan
Robert Alexander Ross
Frederick Sangster
Ross Scott
Raymond Hamilton Smith
John Forest Stephen
William Stanley Stabler
William George Strong
David Westwater Taylor
Frederic James Veale
Karl Percival Warwick

John Taylor Whiteford
John Bernard Williams
Reginald William Wood

who were coroneted Inspectors-General 33°, Honorary Members of this Supreme Council, and duly proclaimed by the Grand Marshal.

Ill. Bro. J. G. Diefenbaker, 33°, in well chosen and moving words replied on behalf of the class.

The Box of Fraternal Assistance was presented and, on motion, the proceeds were turned over to Ill. Bro. L. W. Swann, 33°, Grand Almoner of the Windsor Bodies.

SUPREME COUNCIL RECEPTION

On adjournment at 9:50 p.m., the brethren proceeded to the Ballroom of the Prince Edward Hotel where they were joined by the ladies of our members for a social hour. Receiving the guests along with our Sovereign Grand Commander Ill. Bro. T. K. Wade, 33°, were Grand Commander Luther A. Smith, 33°, and Mrs. Smith; Grand Commander George E. Bushnell, 33°, and Mrs. Bushnell, and Grand Commander Frederic H. Stevens, 33°, and Mrs. Stevens.

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 10th

At 9:45 a.m. Supreme Council opened in

EXECUTIVE SESSION

Ill. Bro. James A. Simpson, 33°, P. Lieut. Grand Commander, presented the report of the Committee on Nominations:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

Illustrious Brethren:

The Committee on Nominations, to whom were referred the Nominations presented September 9th, 1958, now recommend for the favourable consideration of the Supreme Council the election of the following Inspectors-General 33° (Honorary) to the rank of Sovereign Grand Inspector-General 33° (Active):—

Harry Eastwood Howard, Calgary, Alberta.
 William Lockridge Wright, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
 Clyde Sinclair Clancy, Halifax, Nova Scotia,

and the following Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret 32°, to be Inspectors-General 33° (Honorary):—

Thomas Gordon Harper
 William Herman Gusa
 John Tregloan Rogers
 Ronald Pearson
 Dugald Johnston Graham
 William Coulter Rennick
 of Saskatchewan
 Henry Clare Sootheran
 Ross Leonard Dobbin
 Malcolm Wallace McCutcheon
 Orton Todd Walker
 Orville Douglas Vaughan
 Thomas Llewelyn Wilson
 William John Carson
 Thomas Sanderson
 Cecil Leslie Strachan
 William Thomas Wooster
 Robert Henry Hope
 James Ewart Wright
 George Erle Cornell
 John Wallace Bell
 of Ontario
 George Albert Blakney
 Charles Daniel Dickison
 of New Brunswick
 Perry Stanley Cochrane
 John James Creighton
 Ernest Charles Wilkes
 of Nova Scotia

Fraternally submitted,

JAMES A. SIMPSON, 33°, Chairman;
 THOMAS K. WADE, 33°,
 ARTHUR CROSS, 33°,
 DOUGLAS FRASER, 33°,
 STUART H. LEES, 33°,
 CLARENCE MacL. PITTS, 33.

On motion, the report was adopted and the nominations confirmed.

The roll was called by the Grand Secretary-General and Ill. Bros. William Lockridge Wright, Harry Eastwood Howard and Clyde Sinclair Clancy were declared elected to be elevated to Active Membership.

The roll was again called on the nominations of the twenty-five Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret reported by the Committee on Nominations and these were declared elected to receive the degree of Honorary Inspector-General 33° at the next Annual Meeting of Supreme Council.

The Supreme Council then closed in Executive Session at 10:00 a.m., and opened in

GENERAL SESSION

at 10:30 a.m. when the Sovereign Grand Commander announced that Ill. Bros. William Lockridge Wright, 33°, Harry Eastwood Howard, 33°, and Clyde Sinclair Clancy, 33°, had been elected to the rank of Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General (Active). Ill. Bro. C. S. Clancy, 33°, expressed his thanks for the honor conferred on him.

Ill. Bro. Douglas Fraser, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, in his inimitable way presented an Honorary Member's Decoration to Ill. Bro. Frederic H. Stevens, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of The Philippines. Ill. Bro. Stevens was made an Honorary Member of our Council in 1952, but this was the first opportunity that we have had to present the decoration to him. Ill. Bro. Stevens expressed his gratitude and thanks.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN RELATIONS

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

The M. P. Sovereign Grand Commander has referred to this Committee, communications from the Supreme Council of Spain in Exile and the Supreme Council of Italy, requesting recognition and the exchange of Representatives. It is considered necessary that Craft Masonry within the territory of any Supreme Council asking for recognition by our

Supreme Council be represented by a substantial number of Canadian Craft Lodges.

At the present time Craft Masonry in Italy, nor in the Jurisdiction of Spain in Exile is not recognized and this Committee cannot recommend that recognition be extended to these two Supreme Councils.

Respectfully submitted,

ARTHUR CROSS, 33°, Chairman,
FRANK A. COPUS, 33°,
ERNEST B. THOMPSON, 33°.

On motion, the report was received and adopted.

**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE ALLOCUTION
OF THE SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER**

**To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of
Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—**

Illustrious Brethren:

Your Committee on the Allocution of the Sovereign Grand Commander having heard and carefully studied the Allocution have pleasure in reporting as follows:

The appreciation of our Sovereign Grand Commander in meeting in this hospitable City of Windsor, so ably expressed, is sincerely concurred in by your Committee and we are confident that all members of Supreme Council will look forward with pleasurable anticipation to again having this pleasure on some future occasion.

Your Committee join with the Sovereign Grand Commander in expressing our pleasure in having as our guests many honored and distinguished visitors of Foreign Jurisdictions.

Together with the Sovereign Grand Commander we wish to express our sorrow in the passing to the Grand Lodge above of three Active and sixteen Honorary Members of this Supreme Council. They were all loved and respected by their brethren and they will be greatly missed. Our deep sympathy is extended to their loved ones.

We also note the reference by our Sovereign Grand Commander to the passing of many eminent and beloved members of Foreign Jurisdictions and join with him in expressions of deep sympathy.

The very detailed and interesting report of the numerous visits of our Sovereign Grand Commander to the many Valleys under his jurisdiction as well as to Foreign Jurisdictions indicate the very busy year he has spent in the interests of the A. & A.S.R. Both in Canada and in the Foreign Jurisdictions he has carried out his duties in such a manner as to give pleasure to those whom he has visited and has immeasurably contributed to the cause of Freemasonry in general and A. & A.S.R. Masonry in particular.

We note with approval the Dispensations as granted by our Sovereign Grand Commander and are particularly pleased that owing to increased interest in A. & A.S.R. that a Dispensation was granted for the Institution of Southalta Consistory in the Province of Alberta and

that it is anticipated that a request for a Dispensation to form a new Lodge of Perfection at Medicine Hat will be asked for.

We join with our Sovereign Grand Commander in congratulating our Grand Treasurer General, Ill. Bro. C. S. Hamilton, 33°, for the very excellent manner in which he has administered our finances. Also we join in congratulating the Committee on Audit and Finance for the manner in which they have performed their very onerous duties.

The Sovereign Grand Commander's appointment of Ill. Bro. C. H. Cunningham, 33°, to prepare manuals for Lodges, Chapters and Consistories setting forth the minimum requirement in communicating degrees that are not obligatory is very favourably commended and having perused the suggested manuals as prepared we are confident they will be of very great value to all the Bodies.

We join with our Sovereign Grand Commander in his expressions of sincere appreciation for the assistance given by Ill. Bro. E. B. Thompson, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, by Ill. Bro. John H. Cuddie, 33°, Assistant Grand Secretary-General, and his assistant Miss Lees.

This being the final meeting at which Ill. Bro. T. K. Wade 33°, will preside as our Sovereign Grand Commander and this being his final Allocution we are happy to record the unanimous approval not only of this Supreme Council but of the Scottish Rite Bodies throughout the Dominion of Canada of the very excellent manner in which he has performed his arduous duties. His example has been and will continue to be an inspiration to all those who have been privileged to associate with him. Both at home and abroad he has given leadership and inspiration. He has been indefatigable in his work for Masonry and we humbly pray that the Great Architect in His wisdom will bless him and spare him to us for many years to come.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE C. DERBY, 33°, Chairman,
ALEX. G. STORIE, 33°,
REGINALD F. WRIGHT, 33°.

Ill. Bro. George C. Derby, 33°, presented this report and, on motion, it was received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LEGISLATION

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of
Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Peers and Brethren:

In the exercise of the authority under the Statutes and Regulations, our Sovereign Grand Commander has not found it necessary to issue any rulings or make any decisions which demand consideration and review by this committee.

With respect to the Notice of Motion, which was presented in Executive Session by Ill. Bro. J. R. Rumball, 33°, providing for an amendment in the second line of the Regulations entitled "Chain Collars" of Page 57 of the Statutes and Regulations of Supreme Council (1958) by inserting the words "and Past Sovereign Grand Commanders ad vitam" after the word "Council", and referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation in accordance with Article 107 sub-sect. (4) we report that the amendment is in due form for submission to Supreme Council and within its competence to enact.

With respect to the amendment which was presented in Executive Session by Ill. Bro. E. B. Thompson, 33°, regarding Past Presiding Officers' Jewels including cuts and descriptions of such jewels in Lodges, of Perfection, Chapters of Rose Croix and Consistories, to be inserted on Page 55 of the Statutes and Regulations of Supreme Council (1958) after the words "black leather" and referred to this Committee in accordance with Article 107 sub-sect. (4), we report that the amendment is in due form for submission to Supreme Council and within its competence to enact.

Your Committee would direct attention to the fact that this amendment has been presented by the Grand Secretary-General by unanimous consent under Article 107 sub-sect. (4), being a corrective amendment, without notice of motion and therefore requires the unanimous affirmative vote of the Active Members present under the same section.

All of which is respectfully and fraternally submitted,

DOUGLAS FRASER, 33°,
JOHN R. RUMBALL, 33°,
R. C. BERKINSHAW, 33°.

Ill. Bro. John R. Rumball, 33°, presented this report and, on motion, it was received and adopted.

CHAIN COLLARS

In accordance with Notice of Motion duly given, Ill.: Bro.: J. R. Rumball, 33°, moved that the words "and Past Sovereign Grand Commanders ad vitam" be inserted after the word "COUNCIL", in the second line of the Regulation entitled "CHAIN COLLAR" on page fifty-seven of the Statutes and Regulations of Supreme Council (1958). After being seconded, the motion was carried.

PAST PRESIDING OFFICERS' JEWELS

Ill.: Bro.: E. B. Thompson, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, moved that the Statutes and Regulations be amended by adding after the words "black leather" on page 55 of the Statutes and Regulations of Supreme Council (1958) the following:

PAST PRESIDING OFFICERS' JEWELS



Lodge of Perfection. Jewel suspended by a red ribbon. The Triangle $1\frac{3}{4}$ ", bearing the name of the Lodge on the upper angle. The superimposed Triangles are white and black; upon each angle are the Hebrew letters ה י ה ח. In the centre is an irradiated Sun, with the Ineffable Word איהוה in Phoenician characters.

Chapter of Rose Croix. Jewel suspended by a red ribbon. Size $2\frac{1}{2}$ " x $1\frac{5}{16}$ ". The circle or ribbon in dark blue enamel, bearing the name of the Chapter. The Cross is of red enamel with the Hebrew letters ה ו ה י and ש on the extremities and centre.

Consistory. The wreath in gold, size 2" in its centre are four Triangles bearing the words LAUS DEO and CUSTOS ARCANI on their base. These are surmounted by a Teutonic Cross of red enamel, a shield of black on its centre, with the numerals 32. The whole is suspended by a red ribbon from a clasp, on which appears the name of the Consistory.

and that the foregoing Regulation shall be taken to have been included in the Statutes and Regulations as from September 14th, 1949.

After being duly seconded, the motion was carried unanimously.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE GENERAL STATE OF THE RITE

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of
Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Illustrious Brethren:

1958 marks the last year of the three year term of office of our M. P. Sovereign Grand Commander Ill. Bro. Thomas K. Wade, 33°. During his term of office he has visited every Valley under the jurisdiction of our Supreme Council and the enthusiasm which has greeted him on every occasion is fitting evidence of the regard and esteem with which he is held and of the stimulation which was added to these meetings by his presence. His trip across the Atlantic in April, 1958, visiting the Supreme Councils of England and Wales, Scotland and France was of particular value in adding strength to our world fraternity. He has also attended the annual sessions of the Northern and Southern Masonic Jurisdictions of the U.S.A. and visited subordinate bodies within the jurisdiction of each. He attended the International Conference of Supreme Councils and other important meetings all of which have been instrumental in bringing our own members and work into prominence both at home and abroad and adding to the harmony which exists between all of the Supreme Councils of Scottish Rite who are in amity with us. These visits are an important factor in moulding and maintaining happy international relations and promoting the bonds of friendship among all Scottish Rite Bodies.

The reports of the Deputies show that they are closely in touch with the degree work, and the officers and members in their respective jurisdictions, and that due attention is being directed to the various activities and work necessary to ensure the continued success of the Rite. Each of them appears to hold the love, honour and respect of all those with whom they come in contact and they are to be commended for the time and effort which they spend in the discharge of their duties.

The cordial relationship which has existed during the past with Grand Lodges, Craft Lodges, and other branches of Freemasonry in the Dominion of Canada, has been maintained and your committee feels that the relationship, particularly with the Craft Lodges, is of special importance to the success of the Rite.

We are pleased to know that Dispensation was granted for our new Southalta Consistory for Alberta to be located at Calgary and that Warrants were granted to the Central Alberta Lodge of Perfection at Red

Deer, Alberta, and to the Kent Chapter of Rose Croix at Chatham, Ontario. We are also pleased to learn that Dispensation has been requested for a new Lodge of Perfection to be established at Medicine Hat, Alberta, and that a Warrant has been requested for Southalta Consistory (U.D.) at Calgary, Alberta. The increase in membership of Lodges of Perfection and Chapters of Rose Croix to which either Dispensation or Warrants have been recently granted is most encouraging, particularly Moncton Lodge of Perfection in New Brunswick which in $3\frac{1}{2}$ years has grown from an initial membership of 72 to a present membership of 206. A substantial part of the net gain in membership of consistories in Alberta is accounted for by the fact that many members of Alberta Consistory are now also members of the newly instituted Southalta Consistory. Your committee has no information on the amount of duplication of members between the two Bodies, but wishes to draw attention to and explain this item for future reference and comparison.

Our Supreme Council has been saddened during the past year by the passing to the Grand Lodge above of Ill.'.Bro.'.Lewis F. Riggs, 33°, Ill.'. Past Lieut. Grand Commander (Hon.) of Supreme Council; of Ill.'.Bro.'. C. Laurie Ells, 33°, Ill.'.Deputy for Nova Scotia, P.E.I. and Newfoundland; and of Ill.'.Bro.'.R. Barclay Pow, 33°, Active Member for the Valley of Fort William. Fitting tribute to them and their masonic record has already been recorded in the balustres of Supreme Council. Each of them has made an outstanding contribution to Scottish Rite masonry in Canada in his particular field of activity. The reports of the Deputies refer to members in their valleys who have passed away after a life of zeal and devotion to the Rite. We mourn their loss and extend our sympathy to their families and relatives. We also express our profound sympathy to our Imm.'.Past Sov.'.Gr.'.Cm.'.Ill.'.Bro.'.C. MacL. Pitts 33° in the recent passing of his dear wife.

The provision for the presentation of a special jewel as the Decoration of a Grand Elect Perfect and Sublime Mason of fifty years membership in the Rite has proven very popular and has been much appreciated.

The statistical data concerning membership of constituted bodies, and the attendance at the Easter Ceremonies compiled in the same form as in previous years for the benefit of ready comparison is appended to this report. The rate of net increase in membership in Lodges of Perfection has fallen slightly but relatively the net increase in members of Rose Croix Chapters and Consistories has been well maintained. The attendance at the Easter Ceremonies appears favourable compared with previous years but is much below what could be reasonably expected in view of their special and impressive nature.

We are pleased to note the report of Ill.'.Bro.'.Charles S. Hamilton, 33°, Grand Treasurer-General. The investment portfolio and the financial condition of Supreme Council appear to be in excellent condition and indicate that a sound policy is being adopted to provide for the short and long term financial stability of the Rite and should be a source of satisfaction to all members of Supreme Council and subordinate bodies.

Ill.'.Bro.'.E. B. Thompson, 33°, Ill.'.Grand Sec'y.-General and Ill.'.Bro.'.J. H. Cuddie, 33°, Ill.'.Asst.'.Gr. Sec'y.-General and their staff are to be particularly commended for the excellent manner in which the duties of their office are carried on, requiring intimate knowledge of the workings of the Rite from coast to coast.

In our opinion all branches of Scottish Rite Masonry in the Dominion of Canada are well organized and in a satisfactory condition and there is every reason to expect continued improvement in membership, attendance and all other factors necessary to the success of the Rite.

Fraternally submitted,

HOWARD B. MACDONALD, 33°, Chairman;
CARROLL N. SIMPSON, 33.

MEMBERSHIP — 1958

Province	Craft	Lodges of Perfection	Chapters of Rose Croix	Consistories
Alberta	18356	1794	1419	1103
British Columbia	25481	1634	1149	790
Manitoba	16241	1411	1105	832
New Brunswick	8914	812	392	258
Nova Scotia, P.E.I.	16241	1077	785	627
Ontario	135500	15246	10178	5699
Quebec	18033	886	807	731
Saskatchewan	17703	1659	1241	933
TOTAL	256469	24519	17076	10973

NET GAIN IN MEMBERSHIP — 1958

	Lodges of Perfection	% Inc.	Rose Croix	% Inc.	Consis- tories	% Inc.
Alberta	66	3.8	87	6.5	142	14.8
British Columbia	87	5.6	41	3.7	37	4.9
Manitoba	7	0.5	29	2.7	11	1.3
New Brunswick	44	5.7	2	0.5	9	3.6
Nova Scotia, P.E.I.	14	1.3	21	2.7	16	2.6
Ontario	284	1.9	255	2.6	179	3.1
Quebec	28	3.3	22	2.8	25	3.5
Saskatchewan	2 Dec.		32	2.7	34	3.8
TOTAL INCREASE	528	2.2	489	2.9	453	4.1

EASTER CEREMONIES — ATTENDANCE AND PERCENTAGES

	Members	Maundy Thursday	%	Easter Sunday	%
Alberta	1419	626	44.1	627	44.2
British Columbia	1149	813	70.8	374	28.2
Manitoba	1105	563	50.9	557	50.4
New Brunswick	392	162	41.3	124	31.6
Nova Scotia, P.E.I.	785	351	44.7	279	35.6
Ontario	10178	3308	32.6	2628	25.9
Quebec	807	215	26.7	270	33.5
Saskatchewan	1241	472	38.0	452	36.4
TOTALS	17076	6510	38.2	5311	31.1

COMPARATIVE INCREASE

	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	Average Increase
Lodges of Perfection	528	774	776	801	829	742
Chapters of Rose Croix	489	668	687	587	550	596
Consistories	453	374	464	369	442	421

RELATIVE PROPORTIONS OF INTER-LODGE MEMBERSHIP

	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954
Lodges of Perfection to Craft	9.6	9.4	9.3	9.2	8.9
Chapters of Rose Croix to Lodges	69.6	69.1	68.6	67.9	67.7
Consistories to Rose Croix	64.2	63.4	63.7	63.5	63.6
Consistories to Lodges of Perfection	44.7	43.8	43.7	43.1	43.0

Ill.:Bro.:C. N. Simpson, 33°, presented this report and, on motion, it was received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RETURNS

**To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of
Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—**

Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

Your Committee submits the report on Returns for the year ending June 30th, 1958.

At that date there were 34 Lodges of Perfection, 30 Chapters of Rose Croix and 10 Consistories. These figures are the same as last year, with one exception, the addition of one Consistory, that of Southalta, located at Calgary, Alberta.

The following is a statement of comparative totals for the years 1958, 1957 and 1956:

Total Membership:	1958	1957	1956
Lodges of Perfection	24,519	23,991	23,217
Chapters of Rose Croix	17,076	16,587	15,919
Consistories	10,973	10,520	10,141

Increase in Membership

Lodges of Perfection	528	774	776
Chapters of Rose Croix	489	668	687
Consistories	453	379	464

Admissions:

Lodges of Perfection	1,174	1,331	1,316
Chapters of Rose Croix	950	1,044	1,012
Consistories	698	706	727

Deaths:

Lodges of Perfection	518	521	470
Chapters of Rose Croix	390	377	343
Consistories	283	259	227

The increase in membership is the lowest on record for many years in the Lodges of Perfection and the Chapters of Rose Croix but the Consistories show 75 more than the increase in 1957.

Two Lodges of Perfection and two Chapters of Rose Croix report a decrease in membership. While Alberta Consistory record a decrease of 201 in membership, this is more than offset by the new Consistory at Calgary having 315 affiliations.

Only in one body—the Moray Rose Croix Chapter at Vernon, B.C. were no candidates admitted during the year.

Your Committee feel that the trend of lowering increases is no cause for anxiety and may be attributed, in part, to the corresponding economic recession which has been felt throughout the country during the past year.

With deep regret, we record and mourn the passing of Ill. Bro. R. Barclay Pow, who has faithfully served on this Committee since 1955.

Respectfully and fraternally submitted,

JAMES McL. MARSHALL, 33°, Chairman,
ALBERT E. FOWLES, 33°.

Ill. Bro. J. McL. Marshall, 33°, presented this report and, on motion, it was received and adopted.

LODGES OF PERFECTION

PROVINCE	LOCATION	NAME	1937	Admitted	Affiliated	Restored	Died	Withdrawn	Suspended	1938	Increase	Decrease
Alberta	Calgary	Calgary	613	38	3	1	13	5	1	636	23	...
	Edmonton	Edmonton	852	41	3	1	16	9	1	871	19	...
	Lethbridge	Lethbridge	211	19	1	...	2	1	...	228	17	...
	Red Deer	Central Alberta.....	52	6	1	...	...	...	...	59	7	...
	Nelson	Kootenay	169	5	1	...	4	1	...	170	1	...
British Columbia	Vancouver	Vancouver	911	73	3	...	20	2	1	964	53	...
	Vernon	Okanagan	168	15	...	...	3	1	...	179	11	...
	Victoria	Victoria	299	25	6	...	7	2	...	321	22	...
	Brandon	Brandon	298	14	...	...	6	1	3	302	4	...
	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	1106	51	...	...	36	11	1	1109	3	...
Manitoba	Moncton.....	Moncton.....	176	28	2	...	...	...	...	206	30	...
	Saint John	Saint John	592	40	...	...	19	4	3	606	14	...
	Halifax	Victoria	902	32	6	1	18	3	7	913	11	...
	Summerside	Albert Edward	161	7	...	...	4	...	...	164	3	...
	Barrie	Barrie	1453	43	...	...	32	...	...	1464	11	...
New Brunswick	Chatham	Chatham	298	23	...	1	4	2	2	314	16	...
	Fort William	Superior	718	20	...	...	24	20	...	694	...	24
	Guelph	Royal City	923	35	1	...	18	...	7	934	11	...
	Hamilton	Murton	3143	98	1	...	75	3	3	3161	18	...
	Kingston	Kingston	349	19	...	1	6	1	2	360	11	...
Nova Scotia & P.E.I.	London	London	1054	81	1	...	16	...	...	1120	66	...
	Niagara Falls	Elgin	637	17	...	...	16	...	...	638	1	...
	North Bay	North Bay	724	54	...	...	15	2	...	761	37	...
	Ottawa	Ottawa	1253	47	1	1	37	5	2	1258	5	...
	Peterborough	Peterborough	767	35	...	...	6	3	2	791	24	...
Saskatchewan	Sault Ste. Marie	Sault Ste. Marie	238	22	1	...	5	1	...	255	17	...
	Toronto	Toronto	2350	105	...	...	49	...	1	2405	55	...
	Windsor	Windsor	936	59	1	4	20	11	20	949	13	...
	Woodstock.....	Woodstock.....	119	27	...	...	1	3	...	142	23	...
	Montreal	Hochelega	715	32	5	...	16	3	2	731	16	...
Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	143	15	...	...	3	...	...	155	12	...
	Moose Jaw	Moose Jaw	357	9	1	...	6	3	1	357	...	...
	Regina	Regina	789	24	2	...	15	4	6	790	1	...
	Saskatoon	Saskatoon	515	15	1	...	6	4	9	512	...	3
	TOTALS	TOTALS	23991	1174	41	10	518	105	74	24519	555	27

PROVINCE	LOCATION	NAME	1937	Admitted	Affiliated	Restored	Died	Withdrawn	Suspended	1938	Increase	Decrease
Alberta.....	Calgary.....	Delta.....	492	39	4	1	11	4	1	520	28	...
	Edmonton.....	Mizpah.....	719	56	2	1	14	4	...	760	41	...
	Lethbridge.....	Chinook.....	121	18	1	...	1	...	...	139	18	...
	Vancouver.....	Vancouver.....	740	49	...	...	16	6	...	767	27	...
British Columbia.....	Vernon.....	Moray.....	107	...	...	...	1	...	...	106	...	1
	Nelson.....	Kokanee.....	58	3	1	...	1	...	...	61	3	...
	Victoria.....	Victoria.....	203	13	5	...	4	2	...	215	12	...
	Brandon.....	Brandon.....	197	13	...	...	3	1	2	204	7	...
Manitoba.....	Winnipeg.....	Bethesda.....	879	54	...	...	24	7	1	901	22	...
	Saint John.....	Harington.....	390	19	...	...	14	1	2	392	2	...
	Halifax.....	Keith.....	764	44	4	1	20	2	6	785	21	...
	Barrie.....	Spry.....	1068	44	...	...	25	...	...	1087	19	...
New Brunswick.....	Fort William.....	Nanna-Bijou.....	568	17	...	...	20	11	...	554	...	14
	Guelph.....	Guelph.....	588	39	1	...	12	...	4	612	24	...
	Hamilton.....	Hamilton.....	2148	65	1	...	64	...	...	2150	2	...
	Kingston.....	Rose of Sharon.....	268	10	...	...	3	...	1	274	6	...
Nova Scotia & P.E.I.	London.....	London.....	808	57	2	...	12	...	...	855	47	...
	North Bay.....	North Bay.....	508	32	...	...	9	1	...	530	22	...
	Ottawa.....	Murray.....	834	50	1	1	30	2	...	854	20	...
	Peterborough.....	Peterborough.....	479	28	...	...	5	...	2	500	21	...
Ontario.....	Sault Ste. Marie.....	Sault Ste. Marie.....	203	19	...	...	5	...	...	217	14	...
	Toronto.....	Toronto.....	1431	75	...	...	37	...	1	1468	37	...
	Windsor.....	Windsor.....	754	46	...	3	15	13	14	761	7	...
	Niagara Falls.....	Niagara.....	115	26	4	...	1	...	...	144	29	...
Quebec.....	Chatham.....	Kent.....	151	22	1	...	2	...	...	172	21	...
	Montreal.....	Hochelega.....	667	40	...	...	16	4	1	685	18	...
	Quebec.....	Quebec.....	118	7	...	...	3	...	...	122	4	...
	Moose Jaw.....	Alex. Sheppard.....	268	7	...	...	3	1	1	270	2	...
Saskatchewan.....	Regina.....	Regina.....	618	33	...	...	14	4	3	630	12	...
	Saskatoon.....	Saskatoon.....	323	25	1	...	5	2	1	341	18	...
TOTALS			16587	950	28	7	390	65	41	17076	504	15

CONSISTORIES

PROVINCE	LOCATION	NAME	1957	Admitted	Affiliated	Restored	Died	Withdrawn	Suspended	1958	Increase	Decrease
Alberta.....	Edmonton.....	Alberta.....	961	83	1	22	260	4	760	...	201	...
British Columbia.....	Calgary.....	Southalta.....	...	32	...	4	...	...	343	343	...	...
Manitoba.....	Vancouver.....	British Columbia.....	753	53	2	17	1	...	790	37	...	...
New Brunswick.....	Winnipeg.....	Manitoba.....	821	36	...	22	3	...	832	11	...	...
Nova Scotia & P.E.I.	Saint John.....	New Brunswick.....	249	24	...	13	1	1	258	9	...	...
Ontario.....	Halifax.....	Nova Scotia.....	611	38	3	20	2	3	627	16	...	...
	Hamilton.....	Moore.....	5256	302	2	140	1	1	5418	162	...	...
	Fort William.....	North Star.....	264	26	...	9	...	...	281	17	...	...
Quebec.....	Montreal.....	Montreal.....	706	46	...	18	1	2	731	25	...	...
Saskatchewan.....	Regina.....	Saskatchewan.....	899	58	...	18	4	2	933	34	...	...
		TOTALS	10520	698	323	1	283	273	13	10973	654	201

NET INCREASE 453

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS AND WARRANTS

To the Sovereign Grand Commander and Members of Supreme Council:

Your Committee on Dispensations and Warrants begs leave to report as follows:

1. That having investigated the progress and stability of Southalta Consistory, under Dispensation, it is now recommended that such Consistory be now granted its Warrant.

2. That the petition of eighteen members of Lodges of Perfection in and about the City of Medicine Hat, Alta., for a dispensation to establish a Lodge of Perfection in that city be granted.

Respectfully submitted,

C. McN. STEEVES, 33°, Chairman,
W. A. HENRY, 33°,
R. A. B. WOOTTON, 33°.

Ill. Bro. C. McN. Steeves, 33°, presented this report and, on motion, it was received and adopted.

Ill. Bro. Charles O. Mason, 33°, member of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, who was present, was cordially welcomed by the Sovereign Grand Commander.

GENERAL SESSION then adjourned at 11:30 a.m.

LUNCHEON

Luncheon was served in the Ballroom of the Hotel at 12:30 p.m. Following grace which was said by Archbishop W. L. Wright, 33°, addresses were heard from Ill. Bro. Frederic H. Stevens, 33°, M. P. Sovereign Grand Commander of the Republic of The Philippines, and Archbishop W. L. Wright, 33°, Bishop of Algoma and Metropolitan of Ontario.

At 2:30 p.m. Supreme Council re-opened in

EXECUTIVE SESSION CROWNING OF ACTIVE MEMBERS

Ill. Bros. William Lockridge Wright, Harry Eastwood Howard and Clyde Sinclair Clancy were then crowned Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General, Active Members of this Council and warmly welcomed by those present.

ELECTIONS

This being our Triennial Meeting, under Article 26, the Sovereign Grand Commander announced that he would proceed with the election of officers. Ill. Bros. Luther A. Smith, 33°, and Frederic H. Stevens, 33°, were appointed scrutineers and announced the results as follows:

James A. Simpson 33°	M. P. Sov. Grand Commander
R. Coulton Berkinshaw 33°	P. Lieut. Grand Commander
Arthur Cross 33°	Ill. Grand Chancellor
G. Fred Kingsmill 33°	} Ill. Deputies for Ontario
Charles H. Cunningham 33°	
Reginald W. Louthood 33°	Ill. Deputy for Quebec
Clarence McN. Steeves 33°	Ill. Deputy for New Brunswick
Albert E. Fowles 33°	Ill. Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland
John R. C. Evans 33°	Ill. Deputy for Manitoba
George C. Derby 33°	Ill. Deputy for British Columbia
William A. Henry 33°	Ill. Deputy for Alberta
D. A. Roy McCannel 33°	Ill. Deputy for Saskatchewan
Ernest B. Thompson 33°	Ill. Grand Secretary-General, H. E.
Charles S. Hamilton 33°	Ill. Grand Treasurer-General, H. E.
William L. Wright 33°	Ill. Grand Prior
Howard B. Moore 33°	Ill. Grand Master of Ceremonies
Hugh M. Dunlop 33°	Ill. Grand Marshal
Carroll N. Simpson 33°	Ill. Grand Standard Bearer
James McL. Marshall 33°	Ill. Grand Captain of the Guard

The scrutineers were thanked by Past Sovereign Grand Commander C. M. Pitts, 33°, after which the Council closed in Executive Session at 4:00 p.m. and opened in

GENERAL SESSION

when the Sovereign Grand Commander announced the result of the elections for the next triennial term.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RITUALS AND RITUALISTIC MATTER

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of
Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Peers and Brethren:

Since the last Meeting of Council your Ritual Committee has been energetically surveying the various points that have been under discussion in recent years and begs to report as follows:—

1. The Active Installation Ceremony has been revised as to the wording necessary to bring it into agreement with Article 12 of the Statutes as adopted at the 1957 Meeting. There were two places in the ceremony that required to be altered and only a slight modification of wording is necessary. The approval of the change by our Sovereign Grand Commander leads us to recommend adoption by Supreme Council.

2. The attention of your committee was drawn to the fact that no directives were in existence for a basis of communicating degrees not specifically designated to be worked in extenso (Art. 90, S.&R. 1956). Acting on this, your committee prepared for distribution to the Active Members proposed "Manuals for Communicating Degrees" to be considered as directives as to methods but a **minimum** as to requirements of material for Lodges, Chapters and Consistories. These have been in your hands for some time and were verbally discussed in Active Session on Monday last. We recommend their approval and that they be printed and sent to the Constituent Bodies.

3. The production of the "Glastonbury Play" at Halifax last September was a valuable effort toward finding a suitable drama to finalize the teachings of the 32°. Your committee appreciates the time and effort expended but is not convinced that it is the complete solution, at least in its present form. There is another approach to this type of Drama that was worked out some years ago in Winnipeg. It requires considerable editing before being in shape for serious consideration. This, as well as another suggested approach, is being explored and your committee can only report progress without definite results.

4. The Grand Secretary-General reported to us that the number of rituals on hand for the 14° and the 18° had reached an absolute minimum while that of the 32° Ritual Section was completely exhausted. Your committee recommends the purchase of one of the modern office type "Duplicating" machines which produce exact photostat type duplicates of typewritten or printed pages, etc., at an extremely moderate cost and the

production therewith of duplicate rituals as they may be required. The cost of this machine and the materials for the printing is covered by the amount allocated in the 1958-59 Budget.

5. There are a few places in the rituals of the Lodge of Perfection where we feel alterations are indicated, as examples, the references to "the labouring man" in the 8° and 11° are out of line with modern actualities, however much they may have been proper fifty years ago. We suggest that we amend these degrees, rewriting those speeches that conflict with our present day thinking.

In the 14° we suggest the elimination of the passing of the report of a candidate in waiting through the Wardens to the Thrice Puissant Grand Master and his reply through the same channels. Let the Captain of the Guard report directly to the Thrice Puissant Grand Master and receive his orders directly.

In the "Questions" 14°, we suggest certain changes which were reported verbally, only, and have met approval of the Active Members in Executive Session.

Your committee regrets exceedingly the inability to be present of one of our members, Ill. Bro. John R. C. Evans, 33°, whose valued contributions to the work of this committee have been most helpful and are gratefully acknowledged.

Fraternally submitted,

C. H. CUNNINGHAM, 33°, Chairman;
J. R. C. EVANS, 33°,
D. A. ROY McCANNEL, 33°,
R. V. HARRIS, 33°.

Ill. Bro. C. H. Cunningham, 33°, presented this report and, on motion, it was received, and adopted.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL REPRESENTATIVE TO THE CANADIAN MASONIC RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of
Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Illustrious Brethren:

During the period that has elapsed since the last Meeting of the Council, three meetings have been held of this Association.

On November 10th, 1957, the 21st meeting was held in the City of Toronto, Ont., at which two papers were presented:

- (1) The correspondence with the Grand Lodge and Grand Chapter of England dealing with the territorial Sovereign of the Grand Chapter of Canada formed in 1858.

by M. E. Comp. R. V. Conover.

- (2) Royal Arch Masonry in Canada and the United States before 1800.

by M. E. Comp. R. V. Harris.

The 22nd meeting held in the City of Halifax, N.S., on March 28th, 1958, produced two additional papers:

- (1) The Honourable Jonathan Belcher, Chief Justice of Nova Scotia and Grand Master 1760-76.

by R. W. Bro. Hon. John Doull
Grand Historian.

- (2) Freemasonry at the First Seige of Louisbourg and afterwards, 1745-49.

by Bro. R. V. Harris.

On May 13th, 1958, another meeting was held in Toronto and papers were presented by Bro. John E. Taylor on

Freemasonry in Upper Canada
and the War of 1812,

and our Ill.'Bro.' R. V. Harris read a very interesting paper on
William Morgan and Masonry
in Canada, 1825-1835.

During the year four papers have been published and sent to the members and copies have been supplied to the Archives of our Supreme Council.

The History of the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry in Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island, which was prepared by Ill.'Bro.' Harris and published for distribution last September at the Meeting of Supreme Council should also be noted as it really comes under the heading of material for the Research Association.

From the above it will be seen that the Association continues active and its papers are continuing to cover a wide field of Masonry in Canada.

Respectfully submitted,

C. H. CUNNINGHAM, 33°,
Representative.

Ill. Bro. C. H. Cunningham, 33°, presented this report and, on motion, it was received.

A contribution of \$200.00 to The Canadian Masonic Research Association which was included in the budget two years ago but never given was now authorized to be paid by a motion unanimously carried.

On motion, Ill. Bro. C. H. Cunningham, 33°, was continued as our Representative on The Canadian Masonic Research Association.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON AUDIT AND FINANCE

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Peers and Brethren:

The reports of the Grand Secretary-General and the Grand Treasurer-General outline again most satisfactory progress throughout the year and they are to be congratulated on these reports.

The complete audit has been made and this report and certificate together with that of the Grand Secretary-General are appended herewith; these reports are recommended for adoption.

A copy of the 1958-59 Budget has been mailed to all Active Members of the Council and in our opinion is sufficient for all purposes.

The "Triennial" financial reports from Constituent Bodies have been under review and generally speaking are satisfactory and show continued progress.

Our thanks again to the Assistant Grand Secretary and Miss Lees for their very efficient services throughout the year.

Fraternally submitted,

HUGH M. DUNLOP, 33°, Chairman;
REGINALD W. LOUTHOOD, 33°,
HOWARD B. MOORE, 33°.

Hamilton, Sept. 2nd, 1958.

AUDIT AND FINANCE COMMITTEE
BUDGET FOR 1958 - 1959
Estimated Revenue

Admissions, 33°	50 @ \$150.00.....	\$ 7,500.00
" Consistories	600 @ 5.00.....	3,000.00
" Chapters	850 @ 3.00.....	2,550.00
" Lodges	1000 @ 5.00.....	5,000.00
Dues, all Bodies	54018 @ .40.....	21,607.20
Bank Interest		100.00
Sundry (incl. sales of supplies)		1,500.00
		<hr/>
		\$41,257.20
Investment Income		13,750.00
		<hr/>
	Total	\$55,007.20

Budget for 1958 - 1959
Estimated Expenses

Salaries	\$8,910.00
Expenses, Office and Deputies	8,000.00
Rent	800.00
Collars, Jewels and Rings	2,700.00
Printing, Proceedings, etc	3,800.00
Insurance	35.00
Session and Committee	8,548.50
Annuity	772.32
Donations	2,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$35,565.82
Estimated surplus	\$ 5,691.38
Estimated Investment Income	13,750.00
	<hr/>
	\$19,441.38

AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Supreme Council of Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General of the
Thirty-Third and Last Degree of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish
Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

I have examined the books and accounts of your Grand Secretary-General and Grand Treasurer-General for the year ended 31st July 1958 and, in my opinion, the Statement of Amounts and Sources of Revenue and Statement of Receipts and Disbursements prepared by each respectively are properly drawn up so as to show correctly the recorded Receipts and Disbursements for the year ended 31st July 1958.

The securities set forth in the Schedule of Investments carried at par value and amounting to \$369,952.17 are held and certified to by the Canada Permanent Trust Company.

The Net Receipts of \$18,329.01 show a decrease of \$3,115.32 as compared to last year and this is accounted for by decrease in Receipts of \$583.48 plus an increase in Disbursements of \$2,531.84.

Investments purchased during the year of \$165,000.00, less investments matured or sold of \$141,000.00, increase the invested funds over last year by \$24,000.00.

The total Capital is increased over last year by \$20,175.26 being the balance of \$18,329.01 from the current year's Statement of Revenue and \$1,846.25 net discount on purchases and sales of investments.

Yours fraternally,

A. W. PARISH, 32°,
Chartered Accountant.

Ill. Bro. Hugh M. Dunlop, 33°, presented this report, including estimates for the ensuing fiscal year and the Auditor's Report and, on motion, they were received and adopted.

On motion, Ill. Bro. A. W. Parish, 32°, was re-elected Auditor for the ensuing year.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of
Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Illustrious Brethren:

Our Committee has met during the year and considering our limited facilities has recommended the purchase of an additional bookcase.

During the year we have lost by death one of our most valued and interested members in the person of Ill.°.Bro.°.Dr. Lewis F. Riggs, 33°.

We gratefully acknowledge the following additions to our library:

Fifteen volumes bequeathed by the late Ill.°.Bro.°.Dr. Riggs, 33°.

“The Scottish Rite for Scotland” by Ill.°.Bro.°.R. S. Lindsay, 33°, Grand Secretary-General of the Supreme Council for Scotland. This book is a result of twenty-five years of research into the origin and history of Scottish Rite Masonry through the centuries, since its beginning in France. It is a most valuable addition to the historical reference material in our library.

“From Whence came you” by Ill.°.Bro.°.Morton Deutsch, 32°, of Savannah, Ga.

Proceedings of the Seventh International Conference of Supreme Councils held at Havana, Cuba, in April, 1956.

From Ill.°.Bro.°.C. H. Cunningham, 33°,
1954—Part 4, A Brief History of Geoffrey de St Aldemar
Preceptory Sovereign Great Priory of Canada
(1854 - 1954)
by R. Em. Kt. Charles E. Wells, K.C.T.

1955—Part 1, Thomas Gibbs Ridout—Freemason (1792 - 1861)
by Bro. John E. Taylor.

1955—Part 2, History of Capitular Masonry in Quebec
by R. W. Bro. A. J. B. Milborne

1955 History of Sovereign Great Priory 1855 to 1905
by Ill.°.Bro.°.R. V. Harris
History of the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry in
Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island,
by Ill.°.Bro.°.R. V. Harris.

Our album of the photographs of all our Active Members, since 1874, still lacks nine, but we are endeavouring to obtain these to complete the collection.

Our Committee offers the suggestion to Constituent Bodies that they preserve any available material which could constitute the nucleus of archives. Further, we remind you that we would like to receive material which would be of value and interest to Supreme Council.

Respectfully submitted,

E. B. THOMPSON, 33°, Chairman
C. H. CUNNINGHAM, 33°,
F. VILA, 33°,
J. H. CUDDIE, 33°,
H. B. JACKSON, 33°.

Ill.:Bro.:E. B. Thompson, 33°, presented this report and, on motion, it was received and adopted.

COMMITTEE ON PLACES OF MEETING

Following report of the Special Committee on Places of Meeting, on motion, pursuant to Article 5, it was decided that the next Annual Session should be held in the City of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, September 7th - 10th, 1959.

Ill.:Bro.:G. Fred Kingsmill, 33°, also reported places of future Meetings as follows:—

1960.....	Fort William
1961.....	Saint John
1962.....	London
1963.....	Edmonton

**REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE
OF HONORARY MEMBERS**

Most Puissant Sovereign Grand
Commander and Brethren:

Following the Sovereign Grand Commander's Dinner on Monday evening, the Honorary Members of Supreme Council and the candidates held an informal meeting.

The forty-six candidates present were introduced, each in turn by a brother from his own Valley or Province. The brother making the introduction gave the details of the candidate's background of service in the various branches of Freemasonry, with particular reference to offices held or special services rendered in the Bodies of the Scottish Rite. Once again the brethren were impressed by the high calibre and excellent record of service of those selected for the high honour of Inspector-General.

The balance of the evening was spent in becoming better acquainted with the candidates and with each other.

Respectfully submitted,

A. H. MacQUARRIE, 33°,
Chairman.

Ill. Bro. A. H. MacQuarrie, 33°, presented this report, and, on motion, it was received.

GENERAL SESSION then adjourned at 4:40 p.m.

COMPLIMENTARY BANQUET

The brethren of the Scottish Rite Bodies in the Valley of Windsor tendered a Banquet in honor of the Members of the Supreme Council, distinguished guests and ladies in the Ballroom of the Prince Edward Hotel at 7:00 p.m. A very large number of local members attended this happy gathering.

The Blessing was pronounced by Ill. Bro. Rev. A. L. Smale, B.A., 32°.

Ill. Bro. Arthur R. Graham, 33°, Chairman, after a few remarks, introduced the distinguished guests seated at the two head tables. The Chairman then presented the following programme:

TOAST LIST

THE QUEEN

THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA

THE PRESIDENT OF THE REPUBLIC
OF THE PHILIPPINES

THE PRESIDENT OF THE REPUBLIC
OF VENEZUELA

THE SUPREME COUNCIL

OUR SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER

Proposed by

ILL.:BRO.:GEORGE E. TURNER, M.D., 32°
Thrice Puissant Grand Master

Response by

ILL.:BRO.:THOMAS K. WADE, 33°
M.:P.:Sovereign Grand Commander,
and
ILL.:BRO.:JAMES A. SIMPSON, 33°
M.:P.:Sovereign Grand Commander elect
A. & A.S.R. for the Dominion of Canada

OUR LADIES

Proposed by

ILL.:BRO.:A. P. McINTYRE, 32°
Most Wise Sovereign

Response by

MISS AGNES MORGAN-DEAN

OUR GUESTS

Proposed by

ILL.:BRO.:G. FRED KINGSMILL, 33°
Deputy for Ontario

Response by

ILL.:BRO.:LUTHER A. SMITH, 33°
Sovereign Grand Commander
Southern Jurisdiction of the U.S.A.

ILL.:BRO.:GEORGE E. BUSHNELL, 33°
Sovereign Grand Commander
Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the U.S.A.

ILL.:BRO.:FREDERIC H. STEVENS, 33°
Sovereign Grand Commander
Supreme Council of The Philippines

The programme was interspersed with delightful musical numbers provided by talented members of the Windsor Bodies.

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 11th

Supreme Council re-opened at 9:00 a.m. in

GENERAL SESSION

THANKS

Before the Ceremony of Installation, Ill.:Bro.:T. K. Wade, 33°, feelingly expressed his sincere appreciation to all those who had given him such loyal and valuable assistance during his term of office.

INSTALLATION

The Installation of the newly elected officers for the ensuing triennial term was carried out by Ill.:Bro.:Luther A. Smith, 33°, M.:P.:Sovereign Grand Commander of the Southern Jurisdiction of the U.S.A., with the assistance of Ill.:Bros.:C. H. Cunningham, 33°, and H. M. Dunlop, 33°.

Following the Installation Ceremony the new Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:James A. Simpson, 33°, invested Past Sovereign Grand Commanders Douglas Fraser, 33°, Clarence MacL. Pitts, 33°, and Thomas K. Wade, 33°, with Chain Collars. They were suitably acknowledged by each of the recipients.

VOTE OF THANKS

The Valley of Windsor, after a lapse of fourteen years has again been the Host Valley on the occasion of the Eighty-Fourth Annual Assembly of Supreme Council.

In the meantime, the Valley has progressed in membership, has

better Lodge accommodation, greater financial strength and more Masonic influence. It has also maintained in the highest degree that spirit of welcome and those qualities of hospitality which have been so prominently and graciously in evidence during our entire stay in this City.

One might generalize by remarking that from time of the earliest arrival to the last registration, all through the various functions, meetings and assemblies, kindly greetings and continuous courtesies have been ever present to grace all possible occasions and to provide for every comfort that might be desired.

We have all been conscious of the great interest evidenced by the very large attendance of the members of the Sessions of Supreme Council and in addition, of the honor conferred by the presence of Ill. Bro. Luther A. Smith, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Southern Jurisdiction; Ill. Bro. George E. Bushnell, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, and Ill. Bro. Frederic H. Stevens, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Republic of The Philippines.

We will long remember the impressive ceremony on Tuesday evening—probably one of the most notable in the history of Supreme Council when the 33° was conferred upon some fifty S.P's.R.S. 32° including Ill. Bro. John G. Diefenbaker, Prime Minister of Canada and Ill. Bro. Leslie M. Frost, Prime Minister of Ontario, both of whom gave interesting and inspiring addresses to the members of Supreme Council, the former on behalf of the candidates after the conferring of the 33° and the latter at a Luncheon Meeting. Other items of special interest were, the crowning of Active Members elected at this Session and the Triennial Elections and Investiture of the new Officers of the Council.

As this Assembly will be closed shortly with the Chain of Union and final good-byes will be said at the Luncheon in Detroit given in our honor by the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., we can assure you, that this gathering in the Valley of Windsor will long remain a pleasant memory and, as time passes we will often recall your many courtesies, acts of kindness and expressions of good feeling extended during the last few days of fellowship with you.

You deserve a greater recognition and reward than a vote of thanks, which I move, seconded by the Ill. Grand Treasurer-General and which, no matter how expressed, is still inadequate to indicate our gratitude to you.

I trust, Most Puissant Sir, that this motion may have the unanimous approval of the Brethren present.

Ill. Bro. John R. Rumball, 33°, presented the above Vote of Thanks, which after being carried unanimously, the Sovereign Grand Commander asked Ill. Bro. Arthur R. Graham, 33°, to pass on to the members of his various committees.

Ill. Bro. Luther A. Smith, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Southern Jurisdiction of the U.S.A., extended congratulations to the newly installed officers and expressed his appreciation of the courtesies and hospitality accorded Mrs. Smith and himself during his stay in Windsor.

Ill. Bro. William L. Wright, 33°, newly installed Grand Prior, thanked the Council for the high honors which had been conferred on him.

Ill. Bro. Cyril L. Lamm, 33°, Honorary Inspector-General from Minnesota, who was visiting our Council, also expressed his appreciation for the hospitality accorded him.

There being no further business, the Sovereign Grand Commander invited all those present to join with him in forming the Chain of Union after which Supreme Council was closed in harmony at 10:10 a.m.

An unusual added event of this year's programme was a luncheon at one o'clock in the Masonic Temple in Detroit, when all members of Supreme Council and their ladies were guests of the Supreme Council 33° of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction. Buses provided transportation, leaving at 11:00 a.m., which gave our members time for conducted tours through this beautiful and outstanding Masonic building. The guests were welcomed by Grand Commander Bushnell and Mrs. Bushnell, Ill. Bro. Clyde A. Fulton, 33°, Deputy for Michigan, and Mrs. Fulton and a number of members of the Detroit Bodies.

Following a delicious luncheon, served in the Crystal Room, Ill. Bro. Clyde A. Fulton, 33°, acting as Chairman, called on Ill. Bro. George M. Ingram, 33°, President of the Detroit Masonic Temple Association, to tell their Canadian guests something of the history and use of the building.

Ill.:Bro.:Luther A. Smith, 33°, and Ill.:Bro.:James A. Simpson, 33°, also spoke briefly expressing their pleasure and that of all those present in the kind and generous hospitality of the hosts.



Thos. Wode



Sovereign Grand Commander.



E. P. Thompson



Grand Secretary-General, H.:E.:.

STANDING COMMITTEES

Appointed by the Sovereign Grand Commander
following the Annual Session.

(First named to be Chairman of Committee)

On Jurisprudence and Legislation:—

Ill. Bro. R. C. Berkinshaw
Ill. Bro. J. R. Rumball
Ill. Bro. Douglas Fraser

On Audit and Finance:—

Ill. Bro. Hugh M. Dunlop
Ill. Bro. Reginald W. Louthood
Ill. Bro. Howard B. Moore

On Nominations:—

Ill. Bro. R. C. Berkinshaw
Ill. Bro. Thomas K. Wade
Ill. Bro. Arthur Cross
Ill. Bro. Clarence MacL. Pitts
Ill. Bro. Douglas Fraser
Ill. Bro. Stuart H. Lees

On Foreign Relations:—

Ill. Bro. Arthur Cross
Ill. Bro. Frank A. Copus
Ill. Bro. Ernest B. Thompson

On The General State of the Rite:—

Ill. Bro. Carroll N. Simpson
Ill. Bro. D. A. Roy McCannel
Ill. Bro. James McL. Marshall

On Rituals and Ritualistic Matter:—

Ill. Bro. C. H. Cunningham
Ill. Bro. J. R. C. Evans
Ill. Bro. Harry E. Howard
Ill. Bro. Reginald V. Harris

On Returns:—

Ill. Bro. A. E. Fowles
Ill. Bro. R. A. B. Wootton
Ill. Bro. C. S. Clancy

On Dispensations and Warrants:—

Ill.°.Bro.°.Clarence McN. Steeves
Ill.°.Bro.°.William A. Henry
Ill.°.Bro.°.William L. Wright

On Allocution of the M.°.P.°.Sovereign Grand Commander:—

Ill.°.Bro.°.George C. Derby
Ill.°.Bro.°.Alex. G. Storie
Ill.°.Bro.°.Reginald F. Wright

**SPECIAL COMMITTEES
OF SUPREME COUNCIL****Library and Archives:—**

Ill.°.Bro.°.Ernest B. Thompson
Ill.°.Bro.°.C. H. Cunningham
Ill.°.Bro.°.J. H. Cuddie
Ill.°.Bro.°.Francis Vila
Ill.°.Bro.°.H. B. Jackson
Ill.°.Bro.°.Reginald V. Harris

On Places of Meeting:—

Ill.°.Bro.°.G. Fred Kingsmill
and all Deputies.

Representative to The Canadian Masonic Research Association:

Ill.°.Bro.°.C. H. Cunningham



*The souls of the righteous
are in the hand of God,—
they are in peace.*

Wisdom III; 5

Charles Laurie Ellis, 33°

Deputy for Nova Scotia, P.E.I. and Newfoundland

Robert Barclay Pow, 33°

Active Members

Lewis Frederick Riggs, 33°

Past Active Member

John Ferguson, 33°

Frank Albert Wilbur Williamson, 33°

Robert John Kenison, 33°

Leslie Frederick Meisner, 33°

George Alfred Grant, 33°

Leslie Hale Boyd, 33°

John Martland, 33°

Thomas Lees, 33°

Charles Elmer Kenny, 33°

Charles Garfield French, 33°

John Howard Holbrook, 33°

James Cameron Browne, 33°

Arthur D. Lumsden, 33°

Andrew Coutts, 33°

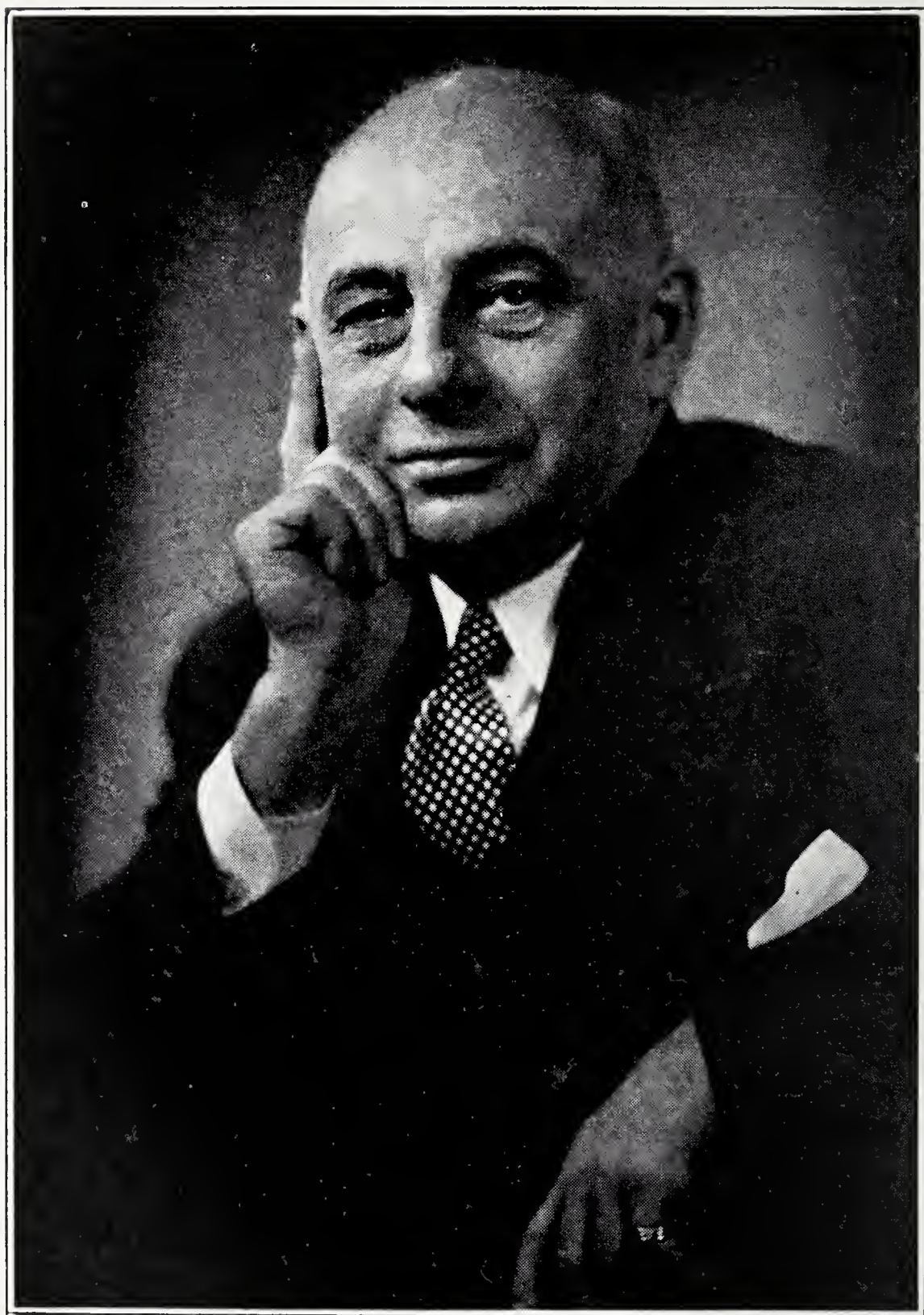
Charles Bertram Waite, 33°

Lewis Wilmot Bobell Broughall, 33°

Inspectors-General 33° (Honorary)

of the

Supreme Council of Canada



ILL. BRO. C. LAURIE ELLS, 33°

ILL. BRO. CHARLES LAURIE ELLS, 33°

At Halifax, Nova Scotia, on Wednesday, February 26th, 1958, aged 62 years and one day following his birthday.

Born in the village of Sheffield Mills, King's County, Nova Scotia, on February 25th, 1896, the only child of Lewis G. Ells of Sheffield Mills and Eva (Cox) Ells, of Canning, Nova Scotia, founding families which came with the New England Planters two hundred years ago to make King's County the mother of illustrious sons and daughters, leaders in the Province and nation.

On the family removing to Kentville, Bro. Ells attended the public schools and the King's County Academy in that town, entering the employ of the Dominion Atlantic Railway as a call boy in December, 1910, at the age of fourteen years.

His promotion was rapid in that he attained the position of Chief Clerk five years later. In January, 1919, he became Trainmaster and in May, 1924, Superintendent under the late George E. Graham, General Manager. He continued in the service of the Company and in July, 1940, after thirty years, succeeded to the General Managership on Mr. Graham's retirement.

Three years later, he was transferred to the service of the Canadian Pacific Railway at Saint John, N.B., but a break in his health obliged him on medical advice to retire from the railway service altogether.

In 1948, he became manager at Kentville of the Nova Scotia Trust Company, and for the past years, he has been most active in promoting its expanding business in the western part of the Province.

Community Service:

Bro. Ells very early in his career, identified himself with Kentville, its community activities, his Church and Freemasonry.

The list of these activities over the past thirty years or more is indeed significant of his wide and varied interests.

In his youth he was a member of the Kentville Citizens' Band.

In the first World War, he served as paymaster with the Royal Flying Corps and was later keenly interested in the Flying Corps Association.

He served on the Executive of the Kentville Baseball Club, was Past President of the Glooscap Curling Club, Past President of the Ken-Wo Golf and Country Club, the D.A.R. Tennis Club, and was an ardent fisherman.

In town affairs, he was a member of the Council of the Kentville Board of Trade, Vice-President and Director of the Kentville Hospital Association, for years a member of the Town Planning Board, and an enthusiastic promoter of the annual Annapolis Valley Apple Blossom Festival.

Other major activities included a keen interest in Boy Scout Work locally and as Vice-President of the Nova Scotia Boy Scout Association; Past President of the Kentville Red Cross Society, and at the time of his death, a member of the Executive; a Director of the Nova Scotia Accident Prevention Association, a member of the Council of the St. John Ambulance Association, Nova Scotia Branch.

Past President of the Kentville Rotary Club and District Governor of Rotary International.

A Director of the Kentville Publishing Company and Managing Director of Rockwell's Limited, Kentville.

In early life, he identified himself with the activities of his Church, serving as secretary and a member of the United Church of St. Paul and St. Stephen at Kentville.

Masonic Career:

He was initiated in Kentville Lodge, No. 58, in 1918, served as Master in 1924 and as Organist of the Lodge for many years. He was elected Junior Warden of the Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia in 1938, when the Bicentenary of Freemasonry in Nova Scotia was commemorated.

He was exalted in Keith Royal Arch Chapter, No. 3, at Windsor, N.S., in 1921, and attained to the rank of Scribe (3rd Principal) and in later years has been a member of Cornwallis Chapter No. 26 at Kentville.

He became a member of the Royal Order of Scotland in 1932 and has since been the Senior Grand Warden of the Provincial Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia.

He was also a member of Philae Temple of the A.A.O.N.M.S., at Halifax.

The Scottish Rite:

He became a member of the Scottish Rite, to which branch of Freemasonry he gave so much service and devotion, by his admission to the Victoria Lodge of Perfection, Halifax, in 1923; Keith Chapter Rose Croix, 1926; and the Nova Scotia Consistory in 1927. He frequently took an active part in the 6° and the Military Section of the 32°.

On October 4th, 1932, he was made an Honorary 33rd being advanced to Active Membership in the Supreme Council on October 2nd, 1940. He was immediately elected Deputy for Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island serving until July, 1945, when he resigned because of ill health and was succeeded by Ill. Bro. Fred L. Wallace. On the latter's resignation in September, 1949, Bro. Ells resumed the office, continuing until his death, a total of over thirteen years, a record exceeded in Nova Scotia by only his predecessor, Bro. James H. Winfield, who served for twenty-three years.

Family Life:

In 1947, Bro. Ells married the former Charlotte Heming of Ottawa, by whom he is survived, as also by three step-daughters, Frances (Mrs. Frances Thomas) of Arlington, Va.; Betty (Mrs. William Young) of Waterville, N.S.; and Joan (Mrs. B. M. Comrie) of Winnipeg, Manitoba. His Passing:

Bro. Ells passed away while addressing a luncheon for the members of Nova Scotia Consistory, assembled at the Nova Scotian Hotel, Halifax, for their Annual Reunion. He announced his subject as "After this, What?", a question which he never answered. He had spoken about three minutes, reviewing the progress made by the Consistory in recent years. At that point he was seized with a heart attack, and in spite of help from four physicians among those present to hear him, died almost immediately.

Believing it would have been his wish that the Reunion should be completed, the 30°, 31° and 32° were completed, omitting the Allegory, to be exemplified later.

His funeral was held from the Church of St. Paul and St. Stephen, Kentville, on Saturday, March 1st, 1958, and was attended by hundreds of citizens from the Valley towns, the South Shore and the city of Halifax. Bro. Rev. Kenneth C. Sullivan, his pastor, paid a moving tribute to the worth of Bro. Ells whose casket rested before a hundred floral offerings and near the beautiful window erected by him in memory of his beloved parents. He spoke of the many ways and the richness of his

contribution of service to his Church, his willingness to go the extra mile for others, the uplift of his devotion to so many worthy causes.

The Hymns sung were "Unto the Hills Around" and "The Lord's My Shepherd". Then the long funeral cortege wended its way through the countryside to the family lot at Hillaton, where he was laid to rest beside his father and mother, with prayers and committal by his pastor, followed by a Masonic service conducted by Kentville Lodge.

Out there on the hillside, where rest his forefathers in their narrow homes, in the beautiful land he loved so well, he rests with a red, red rose clasped in his hands "until the day break and the shadows flee away".

Laurie Ells rendered a truly notable and distinctive service to his fellow-men, the memory of which will live in the hearts of a thousand friends to whom he gave his love and service and who are richer because his path crossed theirs.

He loved the Acadian land with its wayside beauty, its open roads, its smiling skies, its great out-of-doors, the music of its rivers, its long history, its people and their faith, as he loved his friends and his God, with a deep and abiding love.

Under the wide and starry sky,
Dig the grave and let me lie,
Glad did I live and gladly die,
And I laid me down with a will.

This be the verse you grave for me;
"Here he lies where he longed to be;
Home is the sailor, home from sea
And the hunter home from the hill."
(R. L. Stevenson)

"And underneath are the everlasting arms."

R. V. H.



ILL. BRO. R. BARCLAY POW, 33°

ILL. BRO. ROBERT BARCLAY POW, 33°

With startling suddenness our Ill. Bro. Robert Barclay Pow, 33°, received his call to the Grand Lodge above. His outstanding service to his God, his beloved Masonic Order, his country and humanity make him one of those citizens whose memory will live on in the hearts of his fellows who admired, appreciated and honored him during his life. On Friday, April 25th, he attended a luncheon of the Canadian Club of Fort William and left to get his car and drive to a meeting of the Sanatorium Board. While stopped at the door of the Royal Edward Hotel his heart just ceased to function and he was gone.

Born at Emerson, Manitoba, on July 7th, 1883, he entered the grain business as a young man and went to Fort William in 1907, where he was employed at the Empire Elevator, later joining the staff of the Electric Elevator. He then became associated with the Reliance Grain Co. as superintendent and a director. The Reliance Company, after taking over the Consolidated Elevator, disposed of its holdings a few years ago, and Ill. Bro. Pow retired from active association with the grain business.

He was associated with Senator N. M. Paterson for many years in the hotel business and was president of the Royal Edward at the time of his death.

Brother Pow's deep interest in the welfare of his city caused him to accept election as alderman 1929-32, and then as mayor, 1933-36. Those were troublous days for Fort William and it was our brother who brought the city out of financial difficulties and who, feeling his services were still needed and not wishing to be tied down by the arduous duties of the mayoralty, resigned and ran for alderman in 1937. His election was a tribute from his fellow citizens and he again served in that capacity through 1940.

Ill. Bro. Pow was a public-spirited man and well known for his philanthropies and associations with public bodies. He was former Chairman of Fort William branch of the Canadian Red Cross Society, Chairman of the Fort William Court of Revision, had been Chairman of Community Chest drives, and was Honorary President of the board of directors of the Fort William Y.M.C.A., as well as the Societie de Principis Piedmont. At the time of his death he was still active on the boards of the Fort William Sanatorium and the Thunder Bay Musical Festival, having served as President of both over twenty years ago. He was also Past President of the Fort William Curling Club and the Fort William Conservative Association.

His church affiliation was with St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church in Fort William, where he was an active worker in the organizations.

For twenty-five years he was treasurer of the church and was one of the trustees at the time of his death.

His Masonic career was a notable one and we list his various affiliations and offices:

He joined Fort William Lodge, No. 415, G.R.C., March 14th, 1917; Charter Member Kaministiquia Lodge, U.D., 1921 (Later No. 584); Master Kaministiquia Lodge, No. 584, in 1924.

Elected Honorary Life Member, Lodge Fort William, No. 43, Grand Register of Scotland, April 27th, 1937. He was also an Honorary Member of the British Legion of Fort William, Inverness-shire, Scotland.

District Deputy Grand Master, Algoma District, 1938-1939. Member Board of General Purposes continuously since 1942.

Joined Superior Lodge of Perfection, February, 1918. Served as T.P.G.M., 1924-25. Nanna Bijou Chapter Rose Croix, July, 1918; was M.W.S., 1925-26. Moore Sovereign Consistory, 32°, August, 1924. Charter Member North Star Consistory and Commander-in-Chief at his death. Coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, September 13th, 1929; crowned Active Member, September 21st, 1955.

Member Khartum Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., Winnipeg, Manitoba, May, 1927; President Lakehead Shrine Club in 1938; Member Royal Order of Scotland.

He was married to Mary Jane Patrick at Stonewall, Manitoba, in September, 1909. She predeceased him by about two years. They were a most congenial and devoted couple enjoying many travels together and she too was a most honored citizen at the Lakehead. Surviving are two brothers, Alexander and John, both of Emerson, as well as nephews and nieces. Also surviving is a sister-in-law, Miss Elizabeth Patrick, R.N., who kept his home after Mrs. Pow's death.

Following a Masonic service the evening before by Kaministiquia Lodge at the Blake Chapel, the funeral service was held on Tuesday, April 29th, from St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, the Rev. Agnew Johnson, D.D., conducting. The very large attendance of citizens of all walks of life testified to the respect in which our brother was held. Supreme Council was represented by all the Honorary Members at the Lakehead. Interment was in the family plot, Mountain View Cemetery.

We bid farewell to our beloved associate while extending sympathy to the surviving relatives. His quiet, outstanding service will be ever an inspiration to us who were fortunate enough to call him "brother".

C. H. C.



ILL. BRO. LEWIS F. RIGGS, 33°

ILL. . BRO. . LEWIS FREDERICK RIGGS, 33°

Ill. . Bro. . Riggs passed away at Toronto, Ontario, on Sunday, January 12th, 1958, in his 88th year.

He was born in the Town of Homer, New York, U.S.A., on November 11th, 1870, of parents who were descendants of the early settlers of that Country.

His paternal ancestors were of English descent with a genealogy extending far back into English history, and came to the shores of America in 1689. His Grandfather, Dr. Lewis Riggs, a Medical Practitioner, was born in Norfolk, Connecticut, in 1789. His father was a native of New Jersey, U.S.A.

The first maternal ancestor of record was, Thomas Hurlburt (Mother's maiden name), a native of Scotland who crossed the Atlantic Ocean in 1635 and was a soldier under Lion Gardiner with command of the fort at Saybrook, Connecticut. These early paternal and maternal settlers took part in many of the most important epochs recorded in the civic and military annals of the Country to which they had come.

Ill. . Bro. . Riggs received his early education in the preparatory school, known as The Homer Academy after which, in 1891, he came to Canada to take up the study of Dentistry with an older brother who had come to Toronto and had been practising that profession here for some years. Two years later Dr. Riggs entered the Dental School at Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee, from which he graduated in 1896. He returned to Toronto in 1896 to attend the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, graduating, in 1899 with the degree D.D.S. from the University of Toronto. He was engaged in the practice of Dentistry with his brother here until 1908, at which time he established his own office, where he carried on his profession until he retired in 1940.

Dr. Riggs' Church affiliations date back to the Town of Homer, N.Y., where he became a member of the Congregational Church.

Freemasonry occupied a very large place in his life, in fact aside from his profession it was his only interest. He did not belong to Clubs or take any interest in other organizations. In this connection he himself wrote—"Freemasonry has taken much of my time, has given me much pleasure, has been a sincere benefit and an everlasting uplift".

The following summary of our distinguished brother's activities will

give some indication of his numerous Masonic interests and the widely extended services rendered by him over the period from 1901 to date of death.

Memberships:

Ashlar Lodge A.F. & A.M., 247, G.R.C., initiated, passed and raised—

January 22nd, 1901—May 28th, 1901.

St. Paul's Chapter No. 65. Royal Arch Mason, October 9th, 1901.

Rameses Temple A.A.O.N.M.S., 1901 to 1915.

Geoffrey de St. Aldermar Preceptory No. 2 K.T., S.G.P.C., Knight Templar, December 8th, 1901.

A. & A.S. Rite, 4° to 32°, November 1st, 1901 to February 4th, 1904.

Royal Order of Scotland, November 4th, 1905.

Honorary Inspector-General 33° A. & A.S.R., October 25th, 1911.

Sovereign Grand Inspector-General 33° A. & A.S.R., January 23rd, 1918.

Puissant Lieut. Grand Commander (Hon.) of Supreme Council 33°, 1952.

Masonic Offices Held:

Worshipful Master, Ashlar Lodge A.F. & A.M. 247, G.R.C., 1909.

Grand Director of Ceremonies of Grand Lodge A.F. & A.M. of Canada in Province of Ontario, 1911-1912.

First Principal St. Paul's Chapter Royal Arch, 1909 and 1910.

Grand Registrar, Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Canada 1913.

Royal Order of Scotland, Junior Grand Warden, 1915-1932 and Deputy Provincial Grand Master 1932 to 1937.

T.P.G.M. of Toronto Lodge of Perfection, A. & A.S.R. 1906 and Treasurer from 1913-to-1955.

M.W.S. Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, A. & A.S.R. 1907-1908 and Treasurer from 1920 to 1955.

Grand Standard Bearer, Moore Sovereign Consistory, 1911 to 1917.

Grand Captain of the Guard of Supreme Council 33°, 1919 to 1925.

Honoraria 1919 to 1952:

Honorary Member of—

Sault Ste. Marie, Lodge of Perfection and Chapter of Rose Croix.

Lodge, Council, Chapter and Consistory at Buffalo, New York.

Consistory at Rochester, New York.

Peterborough, Lodge of Perfection and Chapter of Rose Croix.

Calgary Lodge of Perfection and Delta Chapter of Rose Croix.

Toronto Lodge of Perfection and Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix,
Toronto, Ontario.

Lodge, Chapter and Consistory at Halifax, Nova Scotia.

Lodge, Chapter and Consistory at Saint John, New Brunswick.

Lethbridge Lodge of Perfection, Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada.

Chatham Lodge of Perfection, Chatham, Ontario.

Grand Representative of the Supreme Council of Mexico 1927 to
date of death.

Any one who gives the most casual consideration of the foregoing list of dates and offices held in the Masonic bodies mentioned will be impressed by the tremendous amount of time given and the extensive services rendered to merit, as he did, the offices, the titles and honors conferred upon our deceased brother. No mention has yet been made of the almost innumerable Committees of which he was a member or Chairman from time to time. Probably the Committee on which he served the Rite most effectively and the one to which he contributed his greatest effort was the Supreme Council Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matters. He was a member of this Committee from 1921 to 1925 and then Chairman for about twenty-five years after which he became an advisory member. Frequent complimentary references have appeared from time to time in the Proceedings of Supreme Council regarding many services rendered by Illustrious Brother Riggs.

The administration of the Benevolent Funds was, in the main, supervised by Dr. Riggs in his capacity as Treasurer. In later years he was largely responsible for the establishment and payment for many years of five Bursaries at the University of Toronto for the assistance of needy and deserving students.

The funeral service, conducted by the Grand Chaplain of the Toronto Lodge of Perfection, Ill.'Bro.' (Rev. Dr.) W. Harold Young 33°, was attended by a large number of brethren and friends. The Honorary Pallbearers were, the Sovereign Grand Commander, the Immediate Past Sovereign Grand Commander, the Deputies for Ontario, the Grand Treasurer-General, the Grand Secretary-General and other members (Active and Honorary) of Supreme Council, together with the Grand First Principal and Grand Scribe E of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Canada, and the Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario. The active Pallbearers included present Presiding Officers and members of the Masonic bodies in Toronto of which Ill.'Bro.' Riggs was a member.

A Memorial Service was held at the meeting of the Toronto Lodge of Perfection on February 10th, at which Ill.'Bro.' Dr. Harold Young,

33°, in paying tribute to the life and influence of the late Dr. Riggs said in part:

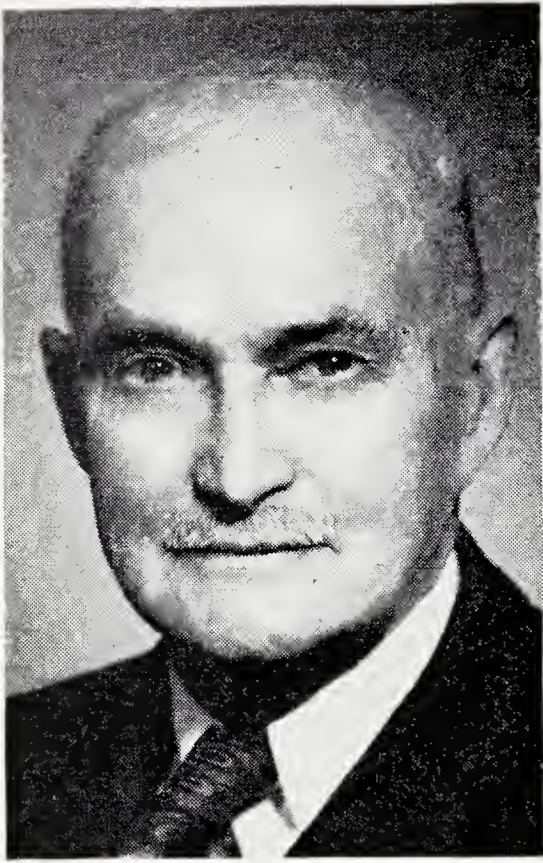
"Dr. Riggs, or 'Lew', as he was affectionately called by a host of friends, was in every sense of the term an unforgettable character. His quiet dignity, his unfailing courtesy, his quick humor, his love of beauty, and his amazing capacity for detail impressed everyone with whom he had to do. The ruling passion of his life was the Scottish Rite and to it he gave unstinting service. The Toronto Bodies particularly were the beneficiaries of his devotion in such things as the meticulous care with which he watched over their financial affairs for more than forty years, his artistic arrangement of the settings for Maundy Thursday and Easter services, and his constant supervision of the appointments of the Rooms and of the arrangements for the various degrees. Dr. Riggs never married and this fact worked out to the advantage of the Rite in general and the Toronto Bodies in particular, for he brought to them and to their well-being the love and devotion which, in other circumstances, might have been bestowed on wife and children. Small wonder that an oil painting of him has been placed on the walls of the Toronto Temple as an enduring recognition of his untiring labors.

"When Alfred Tennyson wrote his great 'Ode on the Death of the Duke of Wellington,' he imaginatively depicted the funeral procession making its way through the London streets, and as he watched the spectacle centred on the still form on the gun-carriage, cried out—

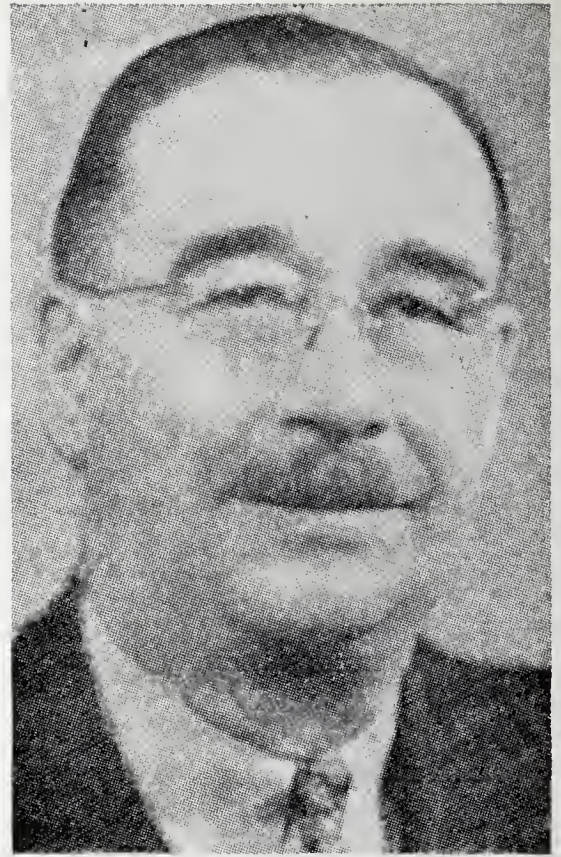
"O yet we doubt not that for one so true,
There must be other nobler work to do
Than when he fought at Waterloo,
The Victor he must ever be."

"Something of that same feeling must be in the hearts of all who knew our friend as, now that he has gone from us, they recall the truly notable service which, over so many years, he rendered to the Order which to him was so dear."

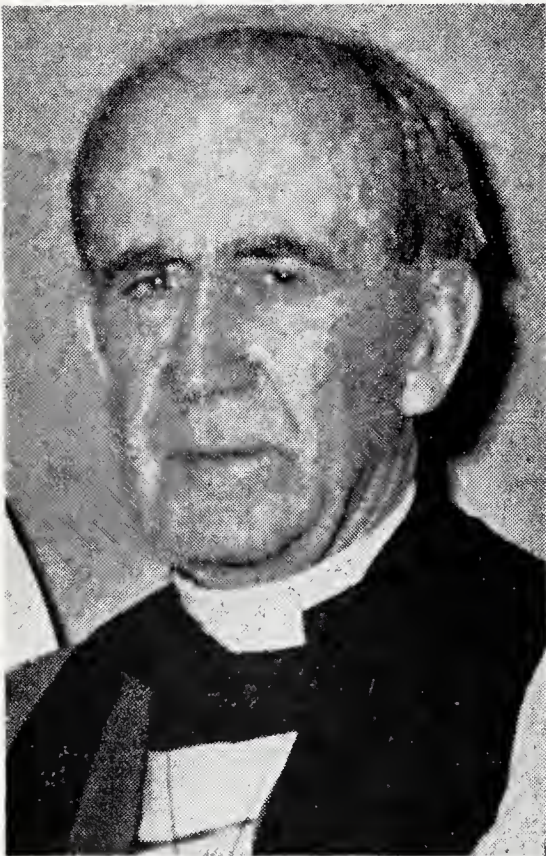
J. R. R.



ILL. BRO. JOHN FERGUSON, 33°



ILL. BRO. F. A. W. WILLIAMSON, 33°



ILL. BRO. ROBERT J. RENISON, 33°



ILL. BRO. LESLIE F. MEISNER, 33°

ILL. BRO. JOHN FERGUSON, 33°

Ill. Bro. John Ferguson, 33°, passed away at the General Hospital, St. Thomas, on September 22nd, 1957. His death came suddenly but not unexpectedly as his health had been failing for some time.

Born in the Township of South Dorchester, County of Elgin, Province of Ontario on June 2nd, 1874, he was a farmer at Belmont, Ontario, all his life although less active in his later years.

In the municipal affairs of Belmont and District, he took a prominent part. For fifty years he was Assessor and Collector of taxes for the Township of South Dorchester. He served on the Belmont Union School Board for eighteen years. He was a Director of the Belmont Co-operative Telephone Co. for many years, eventually becoming President which position he held at the time of his death. To him the Elgin-Middlesex Farmers' Co. Ltd. owes its beginning and, in a large measure, its prosperity acting as he did as Provincial Director and Secretary for years.

He was a member of St. George's Anglican Church at Belmont.

But Masonry was his love. His long and distinguished Masonic career may be summarized as follows:—

1907 initiated, passed and raised in Belmont Lodge No. 190, Belmont, Ontario.

1912-13 Master of Belmont Lodge No. 190.

September 29th, 1916 made a Royal Arch Mason in St. George Chapter No. 5, London.

November 4th, 1919 made a Knight Templar in Burleigh Preceptory No. 21, St. Thomas. 1919 made a Noble of Mocha Shrine, London, Ontario.

March 14th, 1921, received 14° in London Lodge of Perfection.

May 23rd, 1921, received 18° in London Chapter of Rose Croix.

September 7th, 1923, received 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, Ontario.

1935-50 Secretary of Belmont Lodge, No. 190.

1939-40 District Secretary of London District.

July 18th, 1940, appointed Grand Sword Bearer of Grand Lodge.

And his happiness was complete when, at Niagara Falls, Ontario, on October 14th, 1952 he was coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General.

He married Annie Moore in 1905 and it was a happy occasion when they celebrated their golden wedding in 1955.

Mr. and Mrs. Ferguson, noted for their hospitality, instituted and made famous the Consistory Club Corn Roast which was held at their home in Belmont for ten consecutive years.

John, as every one called him, was possessed of a modest and kindly nature and, above all, a wealth of humour. He had the gift of making and retaining friends and we, who knew him best, mourn deeply his passing.

The funeral service, conducted by his pastor, Rev. L. C. Harrison, was held at the Williams Funeral Home in St. Thomas and was attended by a large number of friends and brethren including many members of Supreme Council who participated in the rites at the graveside in Elmdale Memorial Park, St. Thomas.

The Masonic Memorial service was held at the funeral home the previous evening when many brethren paid tribute to Ill. Bro. Ferguson as, with the symbolic forefinger upraised, they said "Farewell, Brother".

Besides his widow, he is survived by a son, John Jr. of Ingersoll, and a daughter, Mrs. George Ross of Walkerton and two grandchildren.

To them, we extend our deepest sympathy.

Y. McC.

ILL. BRO. FRANK ALBERT WILBUR WILLIAMSON, 33°

With deep sorrow and profound regret we record the death of Ill. Bro. Frank A. Wilbur Williamson, 33°, on the 3rd day of October, 1957. The news of his sudden passing from a heart seizure while on a business visit to Yorkton came as a severe shock to his family and all who knew him. Saskatchewan had lost one of its most prominent and devoted Masons and many had lost an old and beloved friend.

Ill. Bro. Williamson was born at Pickering, County of York, Ontario, on the 9th day of February, 1891. He received his education in the Stouffville Public School and the Markham High School. After serving three years as an apprentice he became a master painter, but he did not long use as a means of livelihood the craftsmanship he had so acquired. At nineteen years of age he entered the employ of the Good-year Tire and Rubber Company Limited, serving as a department clerk and accountant. In 1912 he answered "The Call of the West" and the request of his company by moving to Regina, Saskatchewan, to become

Branch Credit Manager and Accountant. He continued in that position until 1923 when he joined Bowman Brothers Limited as Credit Manager and Accountant of its Regina Branch. He served as a keen and aggressive executive with that rapidly expanding company until he retired from the firm in 1953. At the time of his death he was associated with General Films Limited. He was held in high esteem by business associates and by all with whom he came in contact in his vocation and social life.

Bro. Williamson served from 1907 to 1910 with the Mississauga Horse, Ontario, Volunteer Force with rank of Sergeant and with The Saskatchewan Rifles Regiment, Regina, from 1912 to 1918 with rank of sergeant. Since 1940 he had been an active member of The Regina Corps, Legion of Frontiersmen, with rank of Captain.

Bro. Williamson was an active member of St. Paul's Anglican Church, Regina, which he joined when he came to Regina in 1912 and in which he was married in November of the same year to Miss Nancy R. Weight, who predeceased him in 1952. There were three children from this union, namely, Mrs. Nettie Mary Peachey of Regina, Kenneth George Williamson of Vancouver and Leonard Franklin Williamson of Toronto. In 1953 he married Mrs. Clara Huffman. To Mrs. Williamson and the children we extend heartfelt sympathy in their bereavement.

Freemasonry occupied a large part in the life of our brother. He was initiated into Masonry in Assiniboia Lodge No. 49 G.R.C., Regina, in 1925, and was Worshipful Master of that lodge in 1938. He served as District Deputy Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Saskatchewan, in 1939 and as Grand Pursuivant in 1941-1942.

He was made a Royal Arch Mason in Prince of Wales Chapter No. 27, Regina, in 1949 and a Knight Templar in Wascana Preceptory No. 51 in 1950. In 1951 he became a member of Saskatchewan Conclave, Red Cross of Constantine. He was Potentate of Wa Wa Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., Regina, in 1950.

In the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, he received the 14° in Regina Lodge of Perfection in 1929, the 18° in Regina Chapter Rose Croix in 1930 and the 32° in Saskatchewan Consistory in 1937. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, by Supreme Council at Calgary on September 9th, 1947. He was Most Wise Sovereign of Regina Chapter Rose Croix 1938-1939 and Commander-in-Chief of Saskatchewan Consistory 1953-1954.

Although Bro. Williamson was a member of many Masonic bodies and took an active interest in each of them, he remained loyal to his Craft

lodge and never let his activities in the other bodies interfere with his duties there. He loved the Scottish Rite Degree work and gave to it generously of his time and talent. He was an excellent ritualist with a remarkably fine memory which enabled him to effectively carry long and difficult parts with apparent ease. He was a skilled director of degrees and spared no effort to present the degrees to the candidates accurately, impressively and in a dignified manner.

Gardening was Bro. Williamson's principal hobby. To it he applied the same whole-hearted enthusiasm and care that characterized his business and Masonic activities. Whenever circumstances permitted he loved to go to his summer home on the banks of Last Mountain Lake, there to fish, entertain a friend, relax with a good book or especially to enjoy working in a labor of love for the plants in his beautiful garden.

Our brother was laid to rest in Regina Cemetery with full Masonic honors conducted by the officers of Assiniboia Lodge. The funeral was attended by a large number of Masons and friends; Supreme Council was represented by Ill. Bro. D. A. Roy McCannel, 33°, Deputy for Saskatchewan; Ill. Bro. Douglas Fraser, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, and several Honorary Inspectors-General.

"Now the labourer's task is o'er;
Now the battle day is past:
Now upon the farther shore
Lands the voyager at last."

Father in Thy gracious keeping
Leave we now Thy servant sleeping.

A. D. C.

ILL. BRO. ROBERT JOHN RENISON, 33°

Illustrious Brother Renison died in the early days of October, 1957, full of years and honors.

Born in Cashel, Co. Tipperary, Ireland, in 1875, he came to Canada as a boy with his father the Rev. Robert Renison, and like him served much of his life as a missionary in far Northern Ontario.

He was educated at Trinity College School, Port Hope, being Chancellor's Prizeman and Head Boy, and at Wycliffe College, University of Toronto, where he received his M.A. degree with First Class Honors.

He was made Deacon in 1897 and ordained Priest in 1899. After a short curacy at the Church of the Messiah, Toronto, he went as a mission-

ary in charge of Moose Fort in 1899 and Albany in 1901, beginning a work amongst the Cree and Ojibway Indians that spanned more than fifty years. Well versed in Indian customs and language, he made a tremendous contribution to the welfare and spiritual advancement of the Indians in Northern Ontario. Among his publications was a Hymn book in the Cree tongue. He was Archdeacon of Moosonee from 1907-1912.

From 1912-1927 he was Rector of the Church of the Ascension, Hamilton, and was successively Archdeacon of Wellington and Archdeacon of Hamilton. In 1927 he went to Christ Church Cathedral, Vancouver, as Rector and in 1929 was made Dean of New Westminster. Consecrated Bishop of Athabasca in 1931, he was called shortly thereafter to St. Paul's Church, Toronto, to succeed Canon H. J. Cody, remaining there until 1944, when he was called back to the northland as Bishop of Moosonee. His diocese covered 350,000 square miles, including all Ontario north of the height of land and varying from the sub-Arctic James Bay district west as far as Lake Nipigon and he covered it by aeroplane, train, canoe, dog team and snowshoe. His influence was felt over an even wider field because of his literary ability. His books and contributions to the press were of great interest and combined a flair for descriptive writing, with humor and a knack for that touch of religious teaching which was so much a characteristic of this great and good Canadian.

In 1952 he was elected by the House of Bishops as Metropolitan of the Ecclesiastical Province of Ontario and enthroned as Archbishop in Christ's Church Cathedral, Hamilton.

The Most Rev. Robert John Renison retired as Archbishop of Moosonee and Metropolitan of Ontario on his seventy-ninth birthday, in September, 1957. His successor as Metropolitan of Ontario is Ill.^l. Bro.^l. William Lockridge Wright, P.G.M., S.^l.G.^l.I.^l.G.^l.33° and Grand Prior of this Supreme Council.

Brother Renison served in both wars as Honorary Chaplain. He was attached to the 86th Battalion, C.E.F., in 1915, with the rank of Captain. He recruited an Indian Company in a Forestry Battalion and was later attached to the 4th Infantry Brigade, 2nd Canadian Division, B.E.F. in France. In the Second World War he served as director of Air Force Chaplains with the rank of Hon. Wing Commander.

He received the degree Doctor of Divinity (D.D.) Honoris Causa from St. John's College, Winnipeg, 1909; Wycliffe College, Toronto, 1932; Emmanuel College, Saskatoon, 1932; Trinity College, Toronto, 1952 and Huron College, University of Western Ontario, London, in 1953.

Bro. Renison listed his recreations as an authority on the Canadian Indian, boating, canoeing, fishing, shooting, golf and snowshoeing.

His Clubs were the York, Toronto Golf and Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto.

He was a member of The Lodge of Strict Observance, No. 27, G.R.C., A.F. & A.M., Hamilton, Ontario, and successively a member of Murton Lodge of Perfection 14°, Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix 18° and Moore Sovereign Consistory 32°. He was elected to receive the 33° in 1946 and was Coroneted Honorary Inspector-General 33°, at London in 1948.

During his time in Hamilton, whilst holding no office in any of the three Bodies, he was very active in the work of the Scottish Rite, and will probably be best remembered as a collaborator in the writing of the Military sections of the 31° and 32°.

He was married in 1914 to Elizabeth Maude Bristol of Hamilton, who survives him, with two sons, Robert and George, together with three grandchildren, to whom we offer our sympathy.

He was buried from St. James Cathedral in Toronto in the presence of members of Church and State and many of his brethren, all of whom give thanks to Almighty God for the life and work of Robert John Renison, Archbishop, Priest, Friend and Brother.

J. T. B.

ILL. BRO. LESLIE FREDERICK MEISNER, 33°

Ill. Bro. Leslie F. Meisner, 33°, passed away very suddenly on October 19th, 1957, at the age of 67 years.

With the passing on to the Grand Lodge Above of our dear friend and Brother, a great loss has come to Masonry in general and particularly to the Scottish Rite Bodies in the Valley of Windsor.

Les was our Grand Secretary and Registrar and a very valuable friend and counsellor.

Illustrious Brother Les was born in Kitchener (then Berlin) July 8th, 1890, the third son of the late George and Caroline (Fleishaner)

Meisner. The family moved to Windsor in 1893, where his father started a wholesale confection business, in which Les was associated for many years and upon his father's retirement he assumed full ownership.

He assisted in organizing the Ontario Wholesale Confectionery Distributors' Association, serving as a member of the Board from 1928 until 1948, when, at the death of the President, he was elected President of the group and remained so until his death.

He was a member of the Windsor Rotary Club and served on various important committees, among them the Crippled Children's Fund Raising Committee.

On May 20th, 1919, he married Vernia (Hettie) Berry. To them two sons were born, George and Fred, who now operate the business.

Brother Meisner joined the Masonic Order shortly after his 21st birthday, being Initiated, Passed and Raised in Great Western Lodge No. 47, G.R.C., Windsor, Ontario, early in the year 1912. Charter Member of Ontario Lodge No. 521, G.R.C., in 1913 and Master in 1920. Made Royal Arch Mason in Ark Chapter No. 80 in 1914; made Knight Templar in Windsor Preceptory No. 26 in 1914; created a Noble of Mocha Temple Shrine, London, in 1914; Member of Red Cross of Constantine, St. John's Conclave No. 11, in 1952. In Scottish Rite, received the 14° in Windsor Lodge of Perfection, 1918; the 18° in Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix, 1919, and the 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory in 1922. He was Coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General 33° in Winnipeg, Manitoba, on September 11th, 1951.

Brother Meisner was very happy and proud to have had the privilege of Installing his son George as Worshipful Master of Ontario Lodge on January 5th, 1957. Both sons are members of Windsor Lodge of Perfection.

He is survived by his widow Hettie, two sons George and Frederick of South Windsor, seven grandchildren, three brothers,—Norman of Florida, Arno of Riverside, Arthur of LaSalle and one sister, Mrs. Ward Tophouse of Detroit, Mich.

A very large number of his Masonic Brethren from the Windsor and Chatham districts were in attendance for the Masonic Service conducted Tuesday evening, October 22nd, by Ontario Lodge.

Funeral services were held Wednesday afternoon, October 23rd, from Morris Windsor Chapel, with Rev. Ivan Morgan officiating, and interment in Victoria Memorial Cemetery.

To all members of his family we extend our sincerest sympathy.

L. W. S.



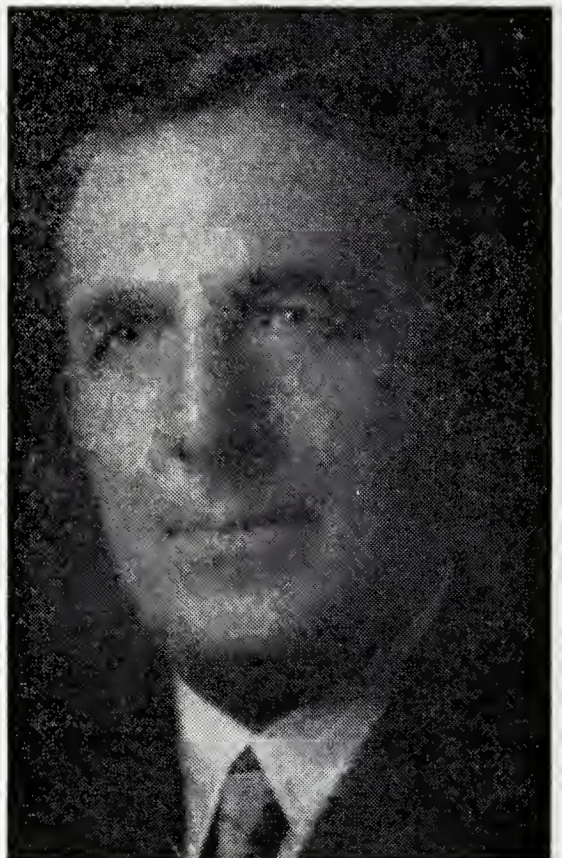
ILL. ° BRO. ° GEORGE A. GRANT, 33°



ILL. ° Bro. ° LESLIE H. BOYD, 33°



ILL. ° BRO. ° JOHN MARTLAND, 33°



ILL. ° BRO. ° THOMAS LEES, 33°

ILL. . BRO. . GEORGE ALFRED GRANT, 33°

On November 8th, 1957, following a short illness, Ill. . Bro. . George A. Grant, 33°, passed quietly away in the hospital at Fort William, Ontario. He had been one of the Class of candidates for the 33° in Halifax just two months previously.

Born at Anabel, Bruce County, son of the late Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Grant, he was educated there and went to Fort William by boat with his parents in 1890. He worked on construction of the Port Arthur-Duluth Railway and in 1893 started with the C.P.R. in the shops, where he served for 44 years. On his retirement in 1937 he was head blacksmith. He married Miss Margaret Elizabeth Cole in St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, June 22nd, 1897. She predeceased him in 1952.

Active in civic affairs, he served four years on city council and was a member of that body in the year Fort William was incorporated as a city. He was also on city council when the Loch Lomond water supply was inaugurated.

Brother Grant took a deep and abiding interest in fraternal Orders and took an active part in degree work. He held office in the I.O.O.F. as Master of Algoma Lodge, District Deputy Grand Master, Chief Patriarch of Loch Lomond Encampment, and District Deputy Grand Patriarch for Encampment bodies in the district.

In Masonry, he was a life member of Fort William Lodge No. 415, A.F. & A.M. In 1906, he served as Master of the lodge and was the present Chaplain. He was Past Master and Past District Deputy Grand Master of Algoma District. Oldest living Past Master in Algoma District, he was presented with a 50 Year Jewel in 1956.

He was a member and Past First Principal of Fort William Chapter, Royal Arch Masons and Past Grand Superintendent of Algoma District 4. He was a member of Rhodes Preceptory, having held the rank of Preceptor in that body.

In the Scottish Rite, he found great scope for his portrayal of lessons contained in the rituals. He joined Superior Lodge of Perfection in 1923 and proceeded through Rose Croix Chapter in 1928, finally receiving the 32° in North Star Consistory in 1953. As mentioned previously he was coroneted an Honorary Member of our Supreme Council at Halifax in September, 1957.

He is survived by two sons, Roy, with whom he made his home, and Lawrence A. Five grandchildren, two great grandchildren and nephews and nieces also survive.

On Sunday evening, officers and members of Algoma Lodge, I.O.O.F. conducted memorial services and on Monday, Masonic memorial services were held under the auspices of Fort William Lodge No. 415, A.F. and A.M. The funeral service was held on Tuesday, November 12th, in Knox United Church. Rev. Allan Minor paid tribute to Brother Grant and his long, useful life with his family, church and lodge work. A very large attendance and the many floral tributes provided eloquent proof of the high esteem in which he was held. Ill. Bros. R. B. Pow, G. E. Blake, A. V. Chapman, C. H. Moors, K. MacKay, A. I. McFarlane, H. B. Sinfield and F. S. Williams represented Supreme Council.

We have lost a brother, who, in his quiet, simple, friendly way, moved throughout the sphere in which he lived and realized that wonderful satisfaction which comes to those who merit the affection and esteem of their fellowmen.

To his sons and their families we extend our deepest sympathy.

C.H.C.

ILL. BRO. LESLIE HALE BOYD, 33°

After a long illness, Ill. Bro. Leslie Hale Boyd, 33°, passed away at his home in Montreal on Monday, November 11th, 1957.

Bro. Boyd was born in Montreal on July 31st, 1873, the son of Andrew Boyd and Georgina Louise Hale.

He was educated at the High School of Montreal and at McGill University, from which he received his Bachelor of Arts Degree in 1894 and that of Bachelor of Civil Law in 1897.

He practised law in Montreal, first with the firm of Atwater and Duclos and later with the Hon. F. E. Gilman.

Active in Municipal politics, he was elected Alderman for St. Georges Ward in Montreal in 1910, and re-elected in 1912, 1914 and 1916. While a member of the City Council he was Chairman of the Reception Committee and for some time Chairman of the Legislative Committee to which was entrusted the task of drawing up amendments to civic by-laws

and the city charter. He was also one of the representatives of the City Council on the Board of Protestant School Commissioners.

In April 1917, he was appointed Chairman of the Grain Commission of Canada and for some years resided in Fort William, Ont.

Bro. Boyd took an active interest in sports and was President of the Montreal Amateur Athletic Association from 1907 to 1909. He was also a member of the Canadian Olympic Committee in London in 1908 and Vice-President of the Amateur Athletic Federation of Canada in the same year.

In addition to the above, Bro. Boyd had varied activities:

Life Governor of both the Montreal General and Queen Elizabeth Hospitals.

Member of the Canadian Club, Montreal, member of the Graduates Society of McGill University.

President of Collingwood Elevator Company, Collingwood, Ont.

Vice-President, LaSarre Power Co., Que.

Director Municipal Bankers Corporation, Toronto.

His Masonic history is as follows:

Initiated in Royal Victoria Lodge No. 57 Montreal on March 4th, 1902.

Worshipful Master of that Lodge in 1910.

District Deputy Grand Master of Montreal District No. 3 in 1940.

Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Quebec in 1944 and 1945.

Grand Master in 1946 and 1947.

He was also an honorary member of Canon Shatford Lodge No. 116 Montreal; Renaissance Lodge No. 119, Montreal; Pontiac Lodge No. 40, Shawville, and a charter member of Edinburgh Lodge No. 124, Montreal.

In the Scottish Rite, Bro. Boyd received his 4° on November 23rd, 1906, in Hochelaga Grand Lodge of Perfection, and the 32° in Montreal Sovereign Consistory on March 27th, 1911. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General 33° in London on October 5th, 1948.

The funeral was held in the First Presbyterian Church, Montreal, on Wednesday, November 13th, Ill. Bro. Very Rev. Dr. Malcolm A. Campbell, 33°, Minister of the Church, officiating, assisted by Very Rev. C. Ritchie Bell and the Rev. Arthur McRae.

Bro. Boyd was married to the former Lillian Corneille, who survives him, as does one sister, to whom we tender our sympathy.

Leslie Boyd was one of those lovable characters it was a privilege to know. For many years he was Chairman of the Sick Visiting Committee of the Scottish Rite, and how faithful he was in visiting the sick and looking after their needs. Though afflicted in later years with failing eyesight, he never lost his cheerfulness and his ever-ready smile radiated happiness to those with whom he came in contact. He believed in Masonry and lived and practiced it. We cherish the memory of a staunch friend and good man.

Father, in Thy gracious keeping
Leave we now Thy servant, sleeping.

R. W. L.

ILL. BRO. JOHN MARTLAND, 33°

On the 10th day of December, 1957, at Victoria, B.C., Ill. Bro. John Martland, 33°, entered into Higher Service in the Grand Lodge Above. He was truly one of the eminent Masonic students of the Province of Alberta, as the record of his Masonic activities will substantiate.

Born at Moss Lane, Lathom, County of Lancashire, England, on March 27th, 1878, he was educated at Ormskirk Grammar School, the Royal Technical Institute, Salford, and the College of Technology, affiliated with Victoria University, Manchester, England. After serving with several architects, he commenced private practice in Liverpool. In 1910 he left his home land to journey to Canada and settle in Edmonton. In this new land he served with R. W. Lines, Architect, for a few months and then joined the City Building Inspector's Department as a draftsman. In 1912 he decided to enter private practice but, three years later, again rejoined the Civic Service, this time with the Telephone Department, during which period he was to design the new telephone building. In 1919 a transfer was made to the City Engineer's Department, where he was in charge of the entire architectural work of the City of Edmonton, becoming chief of the Department in 1926. Under the City's pension plan, he was retired in 1944, when he commenced private practice in partnership with T. G. Aberdeen, which continued until his retirement to the Coast in 1953.

His offices in the Alberta Association of Architects were many and of which Body he was President for five years. He was also a Fellow of the Royal Architectural Institute of Canada.

In religious persuasion, Bro. Martland was an Anglican and for many years an active member of All Saints Anglican Church, where he sang in the choir and had also been a Diocesan Lay Reader.

Ill. Bro. Martland's Masonic career was long, faithful and dedicated. He was raised in Temple Lodge No. 1094, Liverpool, England, in October, 1907 and, after moving to Edmonton, he affiliated with Empire Lodge No. 63, G.R.A., on December 4th, 1916. He was Worshipful Master of that Body in 1923; Secretary from 1926 to 1932, and again from 1935 to 1947. In 1934, he received a Life Membership in Empire Lodge.

In the Grand Lodge of Alberta, he served as Junior Grand Deacon, Junior Grand Warden, Senior Grand Warden, Deputy Grand Master, and, in 1933, as Grand Master.

In 1957 he received his jewel for fifty years of service to Freemasonry.

Upon his retirement to Victoria, and although well advanced in years, on finding there were many unaffiliated Masons residing in that City, Bro. Martland organized and became the first Worshipful Master of Aurora Lodge in Victoria, formed by dispensation granted by the Grand Lodge of British Columbia.

His 14° was received in January, 1924, in Edmonton Lodge of Perfection, followed by the 18° in April, 1925, in Mizpah Chapter of Rose Croix, and the 32° in January, 1926, in Alberta Consistory. He served as Senior Grand Warden and T. P. G. M. in the Edmonton Lodge of Perfection; as Second-General, First General and Most Wise Sovereign of Mizpah Chapter, and Second Lieut. Commander, First Lieut. Commander and Commander-in-Chief of Alberta Consistory. In recognition of his outstanding service to Freemasonry in the Province, and particularly to the Scottish Rite Bodies, he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General 33° at Hamilton, Ontario, on October 1st, 1945.

He was a zealous ritualist and participated in many degrees. His goal was perfection in the ritualistic work and he served as an outstanding example to the newer members coming into the Order.

Ill. Bro. Martland is survived by his wife, a daughter, Mrs. E. J. Rimmell of Vancouver, and a son, Ronald, a prominent Edmonton attorney, and by six grandchildren.

The Funeral Service was held at All Saints Cathedral, Edmonton, on December 16th, 1957, and was largely attended by the Masonic Brethren and many prominent citizens.

Ill. Bro. Martland will long be remembered in the various lodges and degrees with which he was associated and the example of excellence he set will not be easy to emulate. To his bereaved family, we extend our sincere sympathy in the hour of their great loss and we bid

"Farewell" to a devoted and loyal Mason, an ardent ritualist and an eminent citizen. Our loss is Heaven's gain.

"Servant of God, well done,
Thy glorious warfare's past;
The battle's fought, the victory won
And thou art crowned at last."

H. B. M.

ILL. . BRO. . THOMAS LEES, 33°

On December 19th, 1957, Ill. . Bro. . Thomas Lees, 33°, passed away after a prolonged period of poor health. He was born at Hamilton, Ontario, on May 29th, 1874, the son of an Active Member of our Supreme Council, Ill. . Bro. . Thomas Lees, 33°, and his wife, formerly Agnes Balmer. His grandfather, George Lees, came from Edinburgh, Scotland early in 1836 enroute to settle in the U.S.A. However, chance caused him to stop off in Hamilton, where he remained, and since that time his descendants have enriched the religious, social, professional and business life of the city of his adoption.

Ill. . Bro. . Lees received his education in Hamilton and in 1890 entered the jewellery business which had been founded by his father in 1861, and which is carried on today by his son Jack, and his nephew Ralph (both of whom are Honorary Members of our Supreme Council). It has thus become one of the oldest family jewellery stores in Canada. Through his gentle and charming manner and a reputation of unhurried quiet service, the business became firmly entrenched in downtown Hamilton and for nearly a century the Thomas Lees store has been a City Landmark.

In his youth he was an enthusiastic yachtsman and an ardent member of the Royal Hamilton Yacht Club. In later years he took up lawn bowling and was an active member of the Scottish Rite Bowling Club.

The wide interests of Bro. . Lees are evidenced by his active memberships in the Thistle Club, the old Hamilton Board of Trade, the Rotary Club, the Ontario Motor League, the Canadian Club and the Hamilton Olympic Club. He was one of the group instrumental in the formation of Central School Old Boys' Association and served as Treasurer for over twenty years.

The respect of his business associates was evidenced by his election as President of the Ontario Jewellers' Association, of which, as well as

the Canadian Jewellers' Association, he was a member for many, many years.

As a lifetime member of Central Presbyterian Church, of which his grandfather was one of the founders, he took an active interest in the Sunday School for over fifty years, as teacher and librarian and finally treasurer.

There is much of his life and work that might be told, though the best of it is treasured in the memories of those who knew him the closest. His integrity and unassuming helpfulness to those in need were characteristic of his everyday living.

His Masonic career started in The Lodge of Strict Observance, No. 27, G.R.C., in 1905. In 1907 he became a member of Murton Lodge of Perfection and completed the series to the 32° in 1910. He served as Treasurer of Murton Lodge of Perfection for fifteen years and on the retirement in 1931 of his father, who had been Almoner of the Hamilton Scottish Rite Bodies for many years, he was elected to succeed him. For twenty-five years he served in this capacity to the complete satisfaction of all concerned. It is interesting to record that his son, Ill. Bro. T. Jack Lees, 33°, now holds that office,—the third generation in succession.

In 1937 at Montreal he received the coronet of an Inspector-General 33° and was admitted to Honorary Membership in Supreme Council.

He was exalted as a Royal Arch Mason in The Hamilton Chapter No. 175 in April, 1914, and for many years held office in that Chapter.

Admitted to membership in the Royal Order of Scotland in 1929, he capably served as Treasurer of the Provincial Grand Lodge from 1931 till the time of his death. Of the intimacy of its personal friendships he frequently expressed his deep satisfaction.

Ill. Bro. Lees was married in 1899 to Miss Emma G. (Daise) Tenant of Toronto, who survives. Also surviving are one son, T. Jack, one daughter, Mrs. Harvey Hall and four grandchildren, all of Hamilton.

The funeral service held on December 23rd was conducted by Ill. Bro. Rev. A. Lorne McKay, 32°, and was thronged by friends of the business and fraternal life of the community. The service was most impressive in its simplicity, and interment took place in Hamilton Cemetery.

So passed from among us a greatly beloved brother who had enjoyed to the full his association with his brethren in all walks of life, a devoted

husband and father, a loyal friend, an honored and respected citizen and a zealous Freemason.

As a man and associate he was the personification of modesty and amiability, loving and lovable, sensitive and sympathetic; his kindness and generosity in every situation knew no limit. The enduring influence of his life for good will live in the hearts of all those whose lives he touched.

To his family, his countless friends and the Masonic brethren we extend our sincerest sympathy.

“And he, when he had served his generation by the will of God, fell on sleep and was laid unto his fathers.”

E. B. T.

J. T. B.



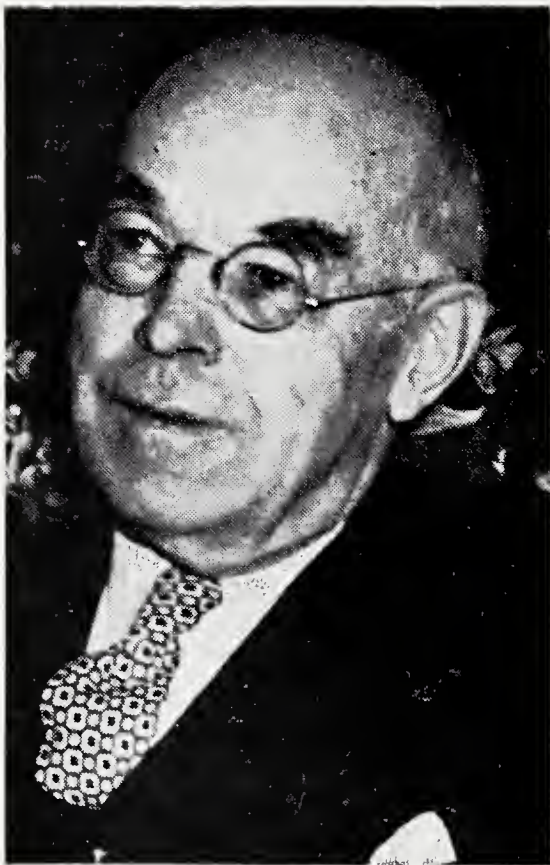
ILL. ° BRO. ° C. ELMER KENNY, 33°

PHOTOGRAPH

NOT

AVAILABLE

III. ° BRO. ° C. GARFIELD FRENCH, 33°



ILL. ° BRO. ° J. HOWARD HOLBROOK, 33°



ILL. ° BRO. ° JAMES C. BROWNE, 33°

ILL. BRO. CHARLES ELMER KENNY, 33°

Ill. Bro. the Rev. Charles Elmer Kenny, B.A., D.D., 33°, 1878 - 1958.

Before dawn on Tuesday, January 14th, 1958, there passed away, at his residence, 17 Kerr St., Guelph, Ontario, the Rev. Charles Elmer Kenny, B.A., D.D., and Guelph mourned the loss of one of its finest citizens and Masonry, one of its most staunch supporters.

The son of John Willoughby Kenny and Mary Ann Herron, Dr. Kenny was born on a farm near Thornbury, Ontario, on April 19th, 1878, and received his education in the secondary schools there, and in the Collingwood and Owen Sound Collegiate Institutes.

Upon deciding to enter the Christian Ministry, he was accepted as a student Minister of the Methodist Church in 1901, receiving special ordination to serve the Methodist Church in Blind River, Ontario. In 1904, he entered Victoria College in Toronto, graduating with a B.A. Degree in 1908. During his active Ministry, 1908 to 1948, he served his Church with great distinction in the following centres,—Earlton, Copper Cliff, North Bay, Collingwood, Owen Sound and Guelph, where he ministered to Norfolk St. United Church for the last thirteen years of his active career. Upon his retirement, the congregation named him as Pastor Emeritus, an honor he richly deserved.

During his Ministry in the Methodist and later the United Church of Canada, Dr. Kenny occupied many important positions in various Conferences. During his Owen Sound Ministry, he became Chairman of the Settlement Committee of the Toronto Conference and also served as President of that Conference in the year 1928; in 1940, while in Guelph, his Alma Mater, Victoria College conferred the Degree of Doctor of Divinity upon this distinguished Christian Gentleman.

Elmer Kenny was initiated, passed and raised in Beaver Lodge No. 234 at Clarksburg, Ontario, in 1902, and from that foundation was raised "a super structure, perfect in its parts and honourable to the builder". In 1932, he became Master of St. George's Lodge, No. 88, of Owen Sound; District Chaplain of Grey District; District Chaplain of Wellington District, 1939-1940; Assistant Grand Chaplain of Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario, 1935-36; and Grand Chaplain in 1949-50. He served as Honorary Chaplain of Waverley Lodge, No. 361, Guelph, Ontario, from 1948 to 1957.

Scottish Rite Masonry was to Elmer Kenny a great source of education. He received his 14° in Barrie Lodge of Perfection; his Rose Croix Degrees in Spry Chapter, of Barrie; his Consistory Degrees in Moore Sovereign Consistory of Hamilton. So interested in this work was Dr. Kenny, that seldom, if ever, did he miss witnessing those beautiful Rose Croix Degrees, or the Degrees of the Consistory. In 1932 the Supreme Council recognized the outstanding ability and devotion of Dr. Kenny, and he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General 33° at Saint John, N.B. During all these years, he was active in several Degrees, and at his death, he was the Chief Provost and Judge of the 7° of Royal City Lodge of Perfection.

Dr. Kenny always found time to serve his community well. He was keenly interested in all out door activities, a lover of nature, an ardent sportsman. He was President of the Guelph Curling Club in 1940. During his Owen Sound residence he was active in the Owen Sound Kiwanis Club. A very gifted speaker, he was often called upon to address banquets and dinners.

Funeral Services for our late Bro. Kenny were held in Norfolk St. United Church and conducted by the Minister, the Rev. H. Garfield Rees, assisted by the Rev. Dr. E. Crossley Hunter, a life long friend and college associate of Dr. Kenny. Burial took place in Greenwood Cemetery, Owen Sound.

Dr. Kenny is survived by his wife, the former Electa Blanche Selkirk, of Leamington, Ontario, one daughter, Mrs. Charles F. Tilbury, of Hamilton, and one granddaughter, to all of whom, we offer our most sincere sympathy.

"Life's work well done,
Life's race well run,
Life's Crown well won."

E. S. B.

ILL. BRO. CHARLES GARFIELD FRENCH, 33°

Once again a sombre shadow crossed the threshold of our Supreme Council with the sudden and untimely passing of our esteemed associate, Ill. Bro. Charles Garfield French, 33°, who died at his home in Toronto on February 5th, 1958.

Brother French was born at Brockville, September 6th, 1889, received his early education in that City, entered Victoria College taking the

Course in Political Science and graduated from the University of Toronto with degrees in Arts and Law with honours. Selecting the Law for his profession he trained at Osgoode Hall being admitted to the Bar of Ontario in 1913. He was constituted a Counsel learned in the Law in 1954. A life member of the Toronto Law Society he enjoyed the love and respect of his profession. For some years his son, Steven Charles French, was associated with him in his Practice.

He was a keen sportsman and held an Aquatic Life Membership in the Parkdale Canoe Club.

Ill. Bro. French was initiated, passed and raised in Zetland Lodge, A.F. & A.M., No. 326, G.R.C., in Toronto in 1920. Received the 14° in Toronto Lodge of Perfection in January, 1921, the 18° in Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in March, 1921, and the 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory in May, 1923. He was coroneted an Honorary Member of Supreme Council in 1948. He centered his interests in the Chapter and was Most Wise Sovereign in 1943. Serving for many years on the Work Committee of the Toronto Valley he directed many of the Chapter Degrees, especially the Easter Ceremonies and also the 21° when exemplified by a Toronto cast. He was never content with anything less than perfection. Many of us well recall his beaming smile and hearty handshake on the completion of a Degree to his liking and our joy in his rendition of passages from Scripture like Isaiah, Chapter 40.

He was married to Mabel Lois Hay who survives him and he left two children, Mrs. Lois Elizabeth Tyner of Vancouver and Steven Charles French of Toronto.

Bro. French took an active interest in his church and was for many years Superintendent of the Sunday School and an Elder in Parkdale United Church.

He was a true gentleman and a wise counsellor, loved by all who knew him, kind and gentle in all his relations with his fellow men.

The funeral rites were in charge of Rev. Dr. Harold Young, 33°, and interment was in Mount Pleasant Cemetery, Toronto. In the words of Dr. Young:

"It may surely be said that no man could be more trusted, no man could have held higher the standards and the ideals of Freemasonry and of the Scottish Rite, particularly, than did he in his professional life, in his acceptance of his responsibilities as a citizen, and in his dealings with those who shared the riches of his friendship. But in our thoughts

most immediately was his zeal and devotion to the Scottish Rite. In these things he lived in our hearts. He found a place of honour amongst us, being elevated to the post of Most Wise Sovereign, taking a most active part in the work, particularly in the Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, and more particularly, after his time as Most Wise Sovereign was ended, in the careful preparation of the Easter Sunday and Maundy-Thursdays ceremonies. His character and service earned the regard of all who knew him, and all approved when he was elevated to the high and responsible post of Honorary Inspector-General of the 33°. Long and sorrowfully shall we miss Charlie French."

"A face we love has vanished
In the darkness of the night
A sturdy soul has left us
For the realm of heaven and light".

A. McK. M.

ILL. BRO. JOHN HOWARD HOLBROOK, 33°

"Death upon his face
Is rather shine than shade
A tender shine by looks beloved made."

Ill. Bro. John Howard Holbrook, M.D., 33°, was born on a farm at Springvale, Ontario, October 2nd, 1876, and passed to his reward in Ancaster, Ontario, March 14th, 1958.

graduation from the Hagersville High, he lived several months with relatives in the City of New York, attending classes for instruction in school-teaching. He returned to Canada and spent a year in the Hamilton Normal College, after which he spent a greater part of a year farming in Manitoba and Saskatchewan. On his return to Ontario, he found there was in Northern Ontario (where his family now lived) a surplus of school teachers but he was engaged as principal of the High School in Newboro on January 2nd, 1898. After something less than two years, he accepted a position on the staff of the High School in Paisley, Ontario, where he remained for two years. In September, 1902, he entered Toronto University in the Faculty of Medicine and during his stay there spent his summer months as a ticket salesman at the R. & O. Navigation Co.'s downtown business office. He graduated from the University in 1906; his standing in the final exams bringing great credit, as he stood first in two subjects and second in two others.

Following graduation he spent some months as the assistant to the doctor in charge of the Brant Indian Reservation and interned January

1st, 1907 at the Hamilton General Hospital. In 1908 he became the Physician in Charge of the Mountain Sanatorium in Hamilton where there were at that time 26 TB patients. He stayed at the San as Medical Superintendent until he retired, full of honour, in 1945, when there were 750 patients in residence, the largest TB San in the British Empire.

His wonderful work was recognized, not only in his home city, but in the Province and Dominion. He served as President of the Hamilton Medical Association, President of the Ontario Medical Association, President of the Ontario Hospital Association, President of the Canadian Tubercular Association and was made an Honorary Life Member of this latter Association. In 1951 a new building was erected and opened on the San grounds and named in his honour, "The Holbrook Pavilion". It cost something over \$600,000, and has sixty-four beds and all the most modern equipment. It was well named.

He was elected a member of the Hamilton Rotary Club about the year it was chartered and served in various offices. In 1941 he was chosen as Hamilton's Man of the Year. He was at all times a regular worker in his church, Melrose United, and in the Masonic Fraternity.

He was initiated in The Barton Lodge, No. 6, of Hamilton on June 4th, 1910; Initiated into the Scottish Rite in Murton Lodge of Perfection, January 27th, 1914; to Hamilton Sovereign Rose Croix Chapter, April 1st, 1915; to Moore Sovereign Consistory, April 20th, 1917. He received the 33° on September 11th, 1956.

Shortly after he had become established in his work at the San, he took as his wife and help-mate, Miss Myrtle Ostrosser of Tillsonburg and their home was at all times a really happy one enlivened by the advent and training of six children; four sons and two daughters.

The funeral was held from Melrose United Church attended by members of not only the Masonic Fraternity and Medical Profession but the leaders in all branches of civic, public and charitable work. His remains were laid to rest in Hamilton's Woodland Cemetery.

"He was a friend whose heart was good;
He walked with men and understood.
His was a voice that spoke of cheer,
And fell like music on the ear.
His was a smile men loved to see;
His was a hand that asked no fee
For friendliness or kindness done.
And now that he has journeyed on,
His is a fame that never ends—
He leaves behind uncounted friends."

S. H. L.

ILL. BRO. JAMES CAMERON BROWNE, 33°

The sudden death of Illustrious Brother James Cameron Browne, 33°, came as a distinct shock to his many relatives and friends in the Ottawa Valley, and it is with deep sorrow and sincere regret that we record his passing.

Although Illustrious Brother Browne had spent six weeks in the Ottawa Civic Hospital, following a heart attack, it was thought that he was well enough to motor to Hamilton with his wife, Edna, to attend the christening of their granddaughter. But this pleasure was denied him. Shortly after his arrival there he was rushed to the Nora Frances Henderson Hospital where medical skill and expert nursing could not restore his failing health, and he went to his "Long Home" on May 11th, 1958.

Jim, as he was affectionately known, was a man of boundless energy which he spent unstintingly for the benefit of country, his vocation, his home, his church, and his many Masonic activities.

Born on May 20th, 1891, in the Township of Alice in the County of Renfrew, he was educated in Pembroke.

On January 19th, 1914, he enlisted in the 21st Infantry Battalion, and served in England, Belgium, and France. Having been severely wounded in the battle on the Somme in September, 1916, he was invalided home, and was discharged on June 30th, 1917.

In May of the same year he entered the Federal Civil Service as a Clerk-Bookkeeper in the Department of the Interior. Six years later he was transferred to the National Parks Branch. This branch was absorbed by the Department of Mines and Resources, and later by the Department of Resources and Development. In these Departments Jim was Superintendent of the National Parks at Point Pelee, St. Lawrence Islands, and Georgian Bay Islands. He was a member of the National Parks and Historic Sites Services.

On November 7th, 1921, he married Edna Brown who, with his daughter, Lois—Mrs. W. H. Cairney, survives.

Jim was an enthusiastic member of the Gatineau Fish and Game Club since 1930, and of the Kiwanis Club of Midland since 1949.

He was ordained an Elder of Chalmers United Church in March, 1943, and was a generous supporter of all its activities.

The Attorney-General of the Province of Ontario appointed him a Commissioner for taking Oaths on November 13th, 1952.

The advancement of Masonry was always dear to his heart and his efforts for the cause never ceased, as the following list will attest:

Initiated, Passed, and Raised in Civil Service Lodge No. 148 in 1919; received the 14th degree in Ottawa Lodge of Perfection in 1921; received the 18th degree in Murray Chapter of Rose Croix in 1939; received the 32nd degree in Moore Sovereign Consistory in 1944; coroneted an Inspector-General 33 degrees, Honorary Member of Supreme Council, in Montreal in 1953; Secretary-Treasurer of Ottawa Masonic Hall Committee 1937-41; Master of Civil Service Lodge No. 148, 1939-40; Secretary of Civil Service Lodge, 1941-50; Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Ottawa Lodge of Perfection, 1944-45; Chairman of the Reunion Committee, 1947.

In later years Jim's work required considerable absence from the city, but he continued to make a splendid contribution to the various degrees, especially to the 14th and the 29th. His dignified and sincere manner made a lasting impression on all who heard him. His place will be hard to fill.

Jim's immense capacity for friendship, his kindly disposition, his zest for life, and his solicitude for his employees and their families whom he was ever ready to "give a leg up" endeared him to all with whom he came in contact. We give thanks for having known such a noble Christian gentleman. Eloquent tribute was paid to his memory by the large attendance of Masons, Government Officials, Members of Session and friends at his funeral which was conducted by Rev. A. L. Griffith, B.A., B.D., Minister of Chalmers United Church. Interment took place in Pinecrest Cemetery.

We extend our heartfelt sympathy to his mother, his wife, his daughter, and his relatives in their irreparable loss.

"Who shall so forecast the years
And find in loss a gain to match?
Or reach the hand through time to catch
The far-off interest of tears?"

C. B. B.



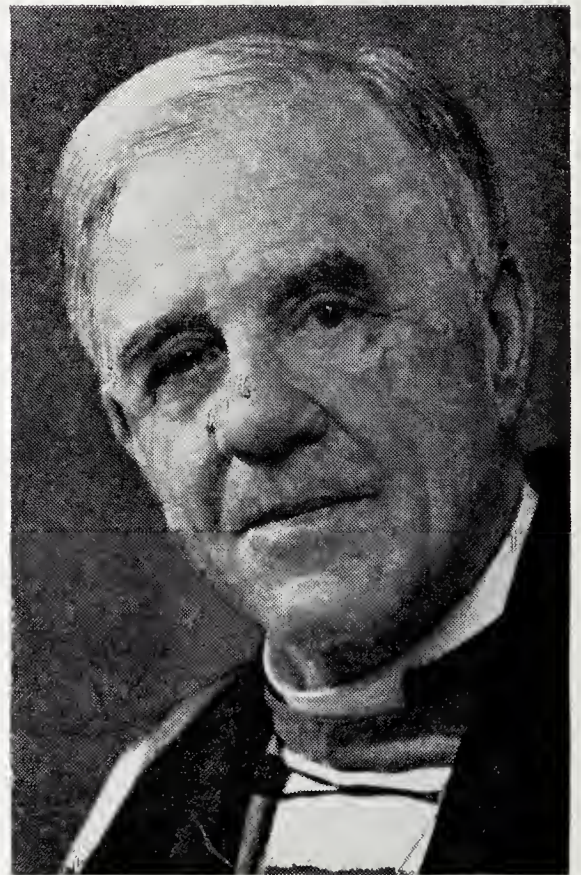
ILL. BRO. ARTHUR D. LUMSDEN, 33°



ILL. BRO. ANDREW COUTTS, 33°



ILL. BRO. C. BERTRAM WAITE, 33°



ILL. BRO. L. W. B. BROUGHAL, 33°

ILL. . BRO. . ARTHUR D. LUMSDEN, 33°

With deep regret we record the passing of Illustrious Brother Arthur D. Lumsden, 33°, Honorary Member of the Supreme Council A. & A.S.R. for the Dominion of Canada, at Hamilton, Ontario, on Tuesday, May 20th, 1958, aged 79 years.

Born in the City of Hamilton, on January 28th, 1879, he made this city his home for his entire life span.

He attended the Public School and the Canada Business College before entering the employ of Lumsden Brothers, Wholesale Grocers.

His only employment was with the Lumsden Brothers firm, advancing through the various positions to the office of Secretary-Treasurer which position he held for many years until retiring a few years before his death.

Brother Lumsden married the former Carrie Scott, a member of one of the old and honored Hamilton families which family it may be of interest to note was the owner of one of the four main corners of King and James Sts., in Hamilton. He is survived by his widow and one son, William S.

In his younger years he was an enthusiastic member of the Y.M.C.A. active in many sports of the Y. He was an amateur cyclist and ardent ten pin bowler. But in outdoor life lawn bowling was his pride and joy. Brother Lumsden was on several championship bowling teams and the winner of many trophies. He was past president of the Fernleigh Lawn Bowling Club and an honorary life member.

After retiring from his business position and before the infirmities of age had laid its hand on him, Brother Lumsden could almost always be found in the afternoon at the Scottish Rite Club in Hamilton, enjoying with many of his associates the friendly game of cards.

He received his Third Degree in The Lodge of Strict Observance No. 27 on the fourteenth of February, 1914.

Exalted as a Royal Arch Mason in Hamilton Chapter No. 175 on May the Seventeenth, 1921. Installed as the Excellent Z in January, 1930 and presented with a twenty-five year Past Principal jewel in January, 1955.

In January, 1918, he became a member of the Scottish Rite by his admission to Murton Lodge of Perfection in Hamilton. The Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in 1919. Moore Sovereign Consistory in the Province of Ontario in 1920, in which Consistory he took an active part in several of the degrees. He was made an Honorary Member of Supreme Council on October 4th, 1938, in the City of Halifax.

Brother Lumsden became a member of the Royal Order of Scotland by his admission to the Provincial Grand Lodge in the Province of Ontario in October, 1942.

His funeral was held from the funeral home of Dodsworth & Brown on May 23rd, 1958, attended by a large number of members of Supreme Council, members of the Masonic Order and business friends.

Life we've been long together
Through pleasant and through cloudy weather
'Tis hard to part when friends are dear
Perhaps 'twill cause a "sigh", a "tear"
Then steal away, give little warning
Choose thine own time, say not Good-night
But in a brighter clime
Bid me Good Morning.

J. E. R.

ILL. . BRO. . ANDREW COUTTS, 33°

On July 16th, 1958, Freemasonry in British Columbia suffered a great loss in the passing to the Grand Lodge Above of Ill. . Bro. . Andrew Coutts, 33°, whose outstanding contribution to all branches of Freemasonry had endeared him to all who had the privilege of being associated with him.

Ill. . Bro. . Coutts was born February 8th, 1880, at Hillhead, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, and came to Canada a few years after the turn of the century, having served in the South African Constabulary from 1901 to 1904. Arriving in British Columbia he joined the British Columbia Electric Railway Company in 1907, remaining in their employ until 1947 when he retired.

Shortly after the outbreak of World War I he again enlisted for Military service and served from 1915 to 1919; his active service being in Belgium, France and Palestine.

On his return from active Military Service in 1919 he applied for membership in Mount Lebanon Lodge No. 72, G.R.B.C., and was received into that Lodge the same year. He was very active in the various branches of Freemasonry from the time of his admission and was made a Royal Arch Mason January 26th, 1921, in Vancouver Chapter No. 2, Vancouver, B.C.

On November 14th, 1924, he received the 14° in Vancouver Lodge of Perfection; on April 7th, 1925, the 18° in Vancouver Chapter of Rose Croix and on September 24th, 1926, he received the 32° in the British Columbia Consistory.

His outstanding contribution to Freemasonry at large and to the A. & A.S.R. in particular, was recognized and he was coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General on September 9th, 1947, at Calgary, Alberta.

On July 20th, 1945, at Vancouver, B.C., he received the Royal Order of Scotland. His services to all these bodies was outstanding both as an officer and also as Ritualist as is reflected by the various offices he held with distinction:

Worshipful Master of Mount Moriah Lodge No. 102, G.R.B.C., 1926-27; District Deputy Grand Master, District No. 14, 1941-42; First Principal Signet Chapter No. 23, Royal Arch 1927-28 and again in 1937-38; Grand Superintendent District No. 2, R.A.M., 1933-34; Grand Z Grand Chapter R.A.M. of B.C., 1952; Most Wise Sovereign, Vancouver Chapter of Rose Croix, 1932-33; T. P. G. M. Vancouver Lodge of Perfection 1944-45; Commander-in-Chief of British Columbia Consistory 1945-48.

He served his Church faithfully for many years being a very active member of Chalmers United Church and served as a Member of the Session and of the Board of Managers. Also Chairman of the Committee of Ushers.

He leaves to mourn his passing his beloved wife and married daughter to whom the sympathy of all who knew Andy is sincerely extended.

He served the Scottish Rite Bodies in Vancouver faithfully and well as our Almoner who possessed all those qualities which are essential in one to whom that responsibility is assigned.

He is greatly missed but his memory will be ever green in the minds of those who were privileged to be associated with him.

G. C. D.

ILL. BRO. CHARLES BERTRAM WAITE, 33°

Ill. Bro. Charles Bertram Waite,—a prominent physician and a highly esteemed citizen of Peterborough, died in Civic Hospital, July 30th, 1958. He had not enjoyed good health for several years.

Bert, as he was familiarly known, was born at Oakville, Ontario, June 15th, 1887, but, at an early age, moved with his parents to Port Hope where he received his elementary and secondary education. On completion of his studies in Port Hope, he entered Queen's University at Kingston, Ontario, and in 1915 graduated in medicine. He then joined the Canadian Army Medical Corp in the First World War. At the close of the war, Dr. Waite returned to Kingston and shortly afterwards went to London, England, for Post Graduate study of heart and lungs. On his return to Canada he spent a limited period of time professionally in Ottawa before coming to Peterborough in 1923. Dr. Waite has been pathologist in Peterborough Civic Hospital and in St. Joseph's Hospital for approximately thirty years, and has been Director of the Branch Laboratory, Provincial Department of Health, for many years. He was a member of the Peterborough County Medical Association, of the Ontario and Canadian Medical Associations and also of the British Medical Association.

Dr. Waite was initiated, passed and raised in Fidelity Lodge No. 231, Ottawa, in 1923. He affiliated with Corinthian Lodge No. 101, November 21st, 1924. Later he went to the Senior Warden's chair, but refused the Master's position, due to ill-health. Seeking additional Masonic Light, he joined the Royal Arch Masons and also became a Knight Templar. Still anxious for further Masonic Light and knowledge, he sought membership in the Scottish Rite Bodies. He received his 14° in Peterborough Lodge of Perfection, October 31st, 1928; his 18° in Peterborough Rose Croix, March 29th, 1929; his 32° in Moore Preceptory in Hamilton, December 6th, 1929 and was coroneted in St. John, N.B., September 13th, 1949. Ill. Bro. Waite was T.P.G.M. of Peterborough Lodge of Perfection during 1941. He was M.W.S. of Peterborough Rose Croix in 1939-1940. Croix, March 29th, 1929; his 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton, December 6th, 1929 and was coroneted in Saint John, N.B., September 13th, 1949. Ill. Bro. Waite was T.P.G.M. of Peterborough Lodge of Perfection during 1941. He was M.W.S. of Peterborough Rose Croix in 1939-1940. He was an ardent Scottish Rite Mason, enjoyed the Degree Work, the beautiful appealing lectures and the fellowship of the brethren.

Ill. Bro. Waite was a family man who loved and enjoyed his home relationships. He found rest, relaxation, recreation and a general uplift

from his medical responsibilities in his fine home at 512 Hunter Street West, Peterborough, Ontario. He was a clever artist, a skilful violinist and a wide and interested reader,—his library was quite diversified. From a more public viewpoint, he gave himself unsparingly to the various projects and programmes of the Kiwanis Club. He also exhibited a keen interest in the Peterborough Chamber of Commerce.

Dr. Waite was a loyal member of St. Andrew's United Church, Chairman of the Music Committee for thirty years and a member of the Board of Managers for twenty-five years. His minister could always rely on him. He leaves to mourn his loss, his wife, the former Helen Louise Soule, his daughter Mary—now Mrs. Hugh Kenner of Santa Barbara, California, and his son—Dr. Robin Waite, of London, Ontario. Heartfelt sympathy is extended to the family of the late Ill. Bro. (Dr.) Charles Bertram Waite.

A large number of Masons attended a Masonic Service, held in the Comstock Funeral Home, Friday evening, August 1st, at 7.30 p.m. W. Bro. Carlyle Ferguson, Master of Corinthian Lodge, presided over this very impressive service. Four 33° Masons shared in the presentation of the Ritual. Rev. (Bro.) Henry Cotton, Minister of St. Andrew's United Church, conducted the Funeral Service at 11.00 a.m. in the Comstock Funeral Home, August 2nd, 1958. Interment was in Little Lake Cemetery.

“Sleep on, dear friend, such lives as thine
Have not been lived in vain,
But shed an influence rare, divine,
On lives that here remain.”

D. F. R. D.

ILL. BRO. LEWIS WILMOT BOVELL BROUGHALL, 33°

Our hearts are heavy with sorrow because on Saturday, the 30th August, 1958, our Illustrious Brother the Right Rev. Lewis Wilmot Bovell Broughall died; a gentle and revered priest of the Anglican Communion who, during his earthly sojourn, earned wide esteem and the affection of many.

He was born in Toronto on March 27th, 1876, a son of the rectory, and received his early education at Trinity College School, Port Hope. From there he went to Trinity College, Toronto, taking his Arts Degree in 1897 and his Master of Arts Degree a year later. He was a noted

athlete in his youth and played rugby for Trinity College School and later for the University of Toronto. He excelled at cricket and was captain of his team.

He was ordained Deacon by the Bishop of Toronto on Trinity Sunday, 1899, and became a priest of the Church of England in 1900. His first appointment was that of Associate Missionary at Minden, Ontario, in the Diocese of Ontario. In 1899 he became the incumbent of All Saints Church and parish at Hagersville in the Diocese of Niagara. He left the Diocese of Niagara in April, 1903, and became Assistant Curate of All Saints Church, South Wimbledon, England, under the Bishop of Rochester, where he served until 1905.

He then returned to Canada and was named Curate at St. James Cathedral, Toronto, where he remained until September, 1907. He was then appointed Rector of St. Jude's Anglican Church, Oakville, where he ministered until 1911, when he went to St. George's Anglican Church, St. Catharines. There he spent many active and fruitful years of his life and was named Canon of Christ's Church Cathedral, Hamilton. In 1925 he became Rector of that Cathedral and Dean of Niagara. In 1932 he was elected Bishop of the Diocese of Niagara, which high station he filled with distinction, ministering to his people with love and devotion until his retirement in 1949.

For over fifty years he and his wife, the former Margaret Hagarty, lived lives of great happiness and their earthly union was broken within the year. Their union was blessed with three children, one son, Wilmot of Toronto and two daughters, Mrs. Gilbert Pirie of Hamilton, and Mrs. Arthur Brain of Ottawa. There are four grandchildren.

A devout and kindly man he had been spiritual director of the Diocese of Niagara during the trying years of the great depression of the 30's and the Second World War.

Bishop Broughall was honored by three Universities receiving Doctor of Divinity degrees from Trinity College and Wycliffe College of the University of Toronto and an honorary degree of Doctor of Laws from McMaster University at Hamilton.

He was a man who read extensively and was always at his best with his thoughtful addresses. He was a competent, conscientious and peaceful administrator.

Bishop Broughall was loved by his clergy and his understanding and insight and love endeared him to all his fellows. He was truly a father-in-God.

He was Chairman of the Committee which founded the Canadian Council of Churches.

Among the highlights of his life have been his attendance at Oxford and Cambridge for conferences on "Faith and Order" and "Life and Work". He was Chairman of the Canadian delegates. He attended the Lambeth Conference in 1948.

Greatly interested in Social Club work, he was the founder and first President of the Rotary Club of St. Catharines during his rectorship of St. George's Church.

A Freemason, he was the Master of his Craft Lodge; became an Honorary Member of the 33° in the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite for the Dominion of Canada, and a member of the Royal Order of Scotland.

At the age of 83 years he has fulfilled his lifetime and his store of health has been spent. We mourn his loss but we are the better men because we were privileged in having had him come into our lives.

A very large attendance of Clergy and people of all denominations marked his funeral which was begun in Christ's Church Cathedral at Hamilton and followed by the interment in the Cathedral Cemetery at Toronto. And so we bid farewell to our beloved brother.

J. A. S.

T. H. S.

Members of Our Obedience whose deaths are
reported in the Returns received up to the
Meeting of Supreme Council.

Alderson, Christopher Atkinson 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Algar, Theodore Cresswell 32°, Barrie, Ont.
Allen, Frank Kelso 18°, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
Allen, Leonard Arthur Townsend 32°, Windsor, Ont.
Allen, Russell Glenn 32°, Winnipeg, Man.
Allen, Stanley Orville 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Anderson, Herbert McEwan 14°, North Bay, Ont.
Anderson, Hugh 32°, Barrie, Ont.
Andrew, Frederick William 32°, Vancouver, B.C.
Angus, William Graham 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Archibald, George Roland 32°, Edmonton, Alta.
Armstrong, Milton T. 18°, Barrie, Ont.
Arthur, Hugh Gordon 32°, Vancouver, B.C.
Ashfield, Frederick Gerald 14°, Saint John, N.B.
Ayres, Thomas William 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Baillie, Robert 14°, Ottawa, Ont.
Baker, Daniel McTavish 14°, Toronto, Ont.
Baker, Hugh 14°, Victoria, B.C.
Baker, Thomas 14°, Barrie, Ont.
Bancroft, Joseph Austin 32°, Montreal, Que.
Banks, Merle Elderkin 32°, Halifax, N.S.
Banks, Robert 32°, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Bannerman, John James 32°, Winnipeg, Man.
Bannerman, Thomas William 32°, Edmonton, Alta.
Barchard, Ernest Joseph 18°, Windsor, Ont.
Barnacal, William 18°, Winnipeg, Man.
Barnes, Norman Gilbert Charles 14°, Barrie, Ont.
Barrett, Joseph Frederick 14°, Summerside, P.E.I.
Barter, Harold Grant 18°, Ottawa, Ont.
Baseden, William Francis 14°, Regina, Sask.
Bayliss, William Frederick 18°, Hamilton, Ont.
Bearder, John William 18°, Ottawa, Ont.
Beath, Robert Willard 18°, Regina, Sask.
Beer, John Courtney 18°, Hamilton, Ont.
Bell, John Edwin 14°, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Berneske, Joseph Alexander 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
Bethune, Carl Palm 32°, Halifax, N.S.
Bibby, John 18°, Hamilton, Ont.
Bingham, William 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
Binney, William Reginald 32°, Montreal, Que.
Black, David 30°, Montreal, Que.

Blandy, Robert Francis 14°, Victoria, B.C.
Blewitt, Coleman E. 14°, Peterborough, Ont.
Bole, John Mervyn 14°, London, Ont.
Bolton, Gerald 18°, North Bay, Ont.
Bourne, Austin Charles 32°, Montreal, Que.
Bowes, Frank Nelles 18°, Barrie, Ont.
Bradbury, Thomas 18°, Victoria, B.C.
Bradley, George Richard Simcoe 32°, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Bradshaw, Melville Lawson 32°, Summerside, P.E.I.
Brennand, George Herbert 18°, Ottawa, Ont.
Brinton, Earle Percy 32°, Calgary, Alta.
Broomfield, Raymond Arthur 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Brown, Charles Edward 32°, Saint John, N.B.
Brown, Donald McPhail 14°, London, Ont.
Brown, James Ewart 18°, Hamilton, Ont.
Browning, Arthur 32°, Montreal, Que.
Brownlee, James Newman 18°, Ottawa, Ont.
Bruder, Ernest 32°, Winnipeg, Man.
Buchanan, Robert 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
Bull, Emerson 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Bullock, Stanley George 18°, Barrie, Ont.
Bures, Anton John 32°, Calgary, Alta.
Burns, John Francis 32°, Windsor, Ont.
Burns, William James 32°, Windsor, Ont.
Bussineau, Malcolm 18°, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
Bustead, Frederick 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Cairncross, James Arthur 32°, London, Ont.
Calder, James Alexander 14°, Winnipeg, Man.
Campbell, Bryden Napier 32°, London, Ont.
Campbell, Frederick Thomas 32°, Calgary, Alta.
Campbell, George Egbert 18°, Hamilton, Ont.
Campbell, Hugh Clinton 18°, Chatham, Ont.
Carmichael, David Macfarlane 32°, Fort William, Ont.
Carr, Douglas Bernard 18°, Barrie, Ont.
Carruthers, Aaron Perley 18°, Ottawa, Ont.
Carson, Wareham Stewart 32°, Ottawa, Ont.
Cavill, Herbert Clarence 32°, Barrie, Ont.
Challenger, Herbert Moss 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Christensen, Einar Kristian 18°, Quebec, Que.
Clark, Allan 32°, Windsor, Ont.
Clark, John David 18°, Barrie, Ont.
Clarke, Otto 18°, Fort William, Ont.
Clements, Albert 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
Coates, Ellis 32°, St. Catharines, Ont.
Cochrane, Cabel Haliburton 14°, Saint John, N.B.
Collins, George Robert Nixon 14°, Toronto, Ont.
Compton, Clyde Nelson 32°, Vancouver, B.C.
Connor, Wilfred 32°, Fort William, Ont.
Cooke, George 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Cornell, Gerald 32°, Hamilton, Ont.

Coslett, William Richard 14°, Fort William, Ont.
Countryman, Jacob Grant 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Cousens, Henry 32°, Montreal, Que.
Cousins, Alexander Findlay 18°, Saskatoon, Sask.
Cowan, John Henry 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
Craig, William John 32°, Edmonton, Alta.
Crawford, Arnold Lorraine 32°, London, Ont.
Crawford, Gordon James 32°, Windsor, Ont.
Cunningham, Franklin 32°, Fort William, Ont.
Davidson, Arthur Oliver 18°, Fort William, Ont.
Davidson, George Arthur 14°, Vancouver, B.C.
Davies, Harold Cameron 18°, Toronto, Ont.
Davies, John G. 14°, Ottawa, Ont.
Dawes, Frank 18°, Fort William, Ont.
Dawson, Ernest Edward 32°, Montreal, Que.
Deakin, Henry Lawrence 32°, Winnipeg, Man.
DeCew, William Mark 32°, Vancouver, B.C.
Dexter, John Millington 18°, Ottawa, Ont.
Dick, William Joseph 32°, Edmonton, Alta.
Dickison, Alexander 18°, Ottawa, Ont.
Dingle, Guy Vivian 32°, Winnipeg, Man.
Donaldson, Arthur Andrew 14°, Kingston, Ont.
Donaldson, James Robert 32°, Calgary, Alta.
Donaldson, Martin Cathcart 14°, Nelson, B.C.
Douchet, George Eugene 32°, Edmonton, Alta.
Douglas, Eugene Gregg 32°, Regina, Sask.
Dow, James Abraham 18°, Winnipeg, Man.
Dowden, Charles Edwin 32°, Halifax, N.S.
Dowie, Robert Harold 32°, Regina, Sask.
Downer, Gordon 32°, Halifax, N.S.
Downey, Bruce Cecil 18°, Calgary, Alta.
Duff, William 14°, Edmonton, Alta.
Duncan, William 32°, Victoria, B.C.
Dunphy, Arnold Ashley 32°, Halifax, N.S.
Eastwood, Vincent Peter 32°, Peterborough, Ont.
Edgar, John 32°, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Edwards, Richard George 18°, Hamilton, Ont.
Elder, Robert Close 18°, Toronto, Ont.
Ellett, George James 18°, Fort William, Ont.
Featherston, Frank George 18°, Guelph, Ont.
Fenn, Clifford Vincent 32°, Barrie, Ont.
Field, Harry 18°, Windsor, Ont.
Fisher, Walden Samuel 32°, Regina, Sask.
Flatt, Jonathan Edgar 18°, Toronto, Ont.
Fleck, James Gordon 18°, Vancouver, B.C.
Flewelling, Arthur Stanley 14°, Windsor, Ont.
Fogg, James Delyea 32°, Saskatoon, Sask.
Forrester, John Howard 14°, Vancouver, B.C.
Forsyth, Benjamin Nelson 32°, Saskatoon, Sask.
Foster, Albert Clinton 32°, Nelson, B.C.

Foster, Frederick Charles John 18°, North Bay, Ont.
Francis, Hedley Eaton 14°, Winnipeg, Man.
Fraser, John M. 32°, Winnipeg, Man.
French, Kenneth Francis 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
Friendship, William George 14°, Guelph, Ont.
Fries, Roy 32°, Windsor, Ont.
Fry, James Arnold 18°, Peterborough, Ont.
Fulford, Alfred Edward 32°, Peterborough, Ont.
Fuller, Frank Isaac 32°, Vancouver, B.C.
Gage, Edward Victor 32°, Montreal, Que.
Gamble, Robert 18°, Peterborough, Ont.
Gamble, William Paul 32°, Guelph, Ont.
Garrison, Jack 32°, Moose Jaw, Sask.
Garside, John William 18°, Guelph, Ont.
Garside, Thomas Emsley 32°, Edmonton, Alta.
George, William Cecil 18°, Barrie, Ont.
Gervin, James Charles 14°, Ottawa, Ont.
Gilchrist, James Taylor 14°, Toronto, Ont.
Gilley, Rufus Walter 32°, Vancouver, B.C.
Goldsmith, Charles 32°, Montreal, Que.
Goodman, Thomas James 14°, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Gordon, John William 32°, Halifax, N.S.
Gork, Frank 32°, Fort William, Ont.
Gorrell, Harvey Benson 32°, Winnipeg, Man.
Gowling, Wesley Ernest 32°, Ottawa, Ont.
Grant, Charles 32°, Saint John, N.B.
Green, Cyril John 32°, Montreal, Que.
Greer, Joseph 32°, Edmonton, Alta.
Griffiths, Gordon 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Hagar, Frederick Charles 32°, Ottawa, Ont.
Halliday, Howard Duane 32°, Calgary, Alta.
Hamill, Thomas Henry 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Hamilton, Allan Bruce 4°, Winnipeg, Man.
Hamilton, Frank Kent 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Harcombe, Frederick Joseph 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Hardy, Burtis Snell 32°, London, Ont.
Harper, Bert Lewis 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
Harrison, Charles Donald 14°, North Bay, Ont.
Harrison, John Barry 32°, Vancouver, B.C.
Haughton, William Edward 18°, Ottawa, Ont.
Hayes, Walter Franklin 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Hazelgrove, Albert James 32°, Ottawa, Ont.
Henderson, Burton Larg 18°, Guelph, Ont.
Henderson, James Albert 14°, Barrie, Ont.
Henderson, Jonathan Harper 32°, Saint John, N.B.
Henderson, Wathen Board 32°, Regina, Sask.
Higgins, Edwin Charles 32°, Brandon, Man.
Hill, Harold Frederick William 32°, London, Ont.
Hilliard, William Aylsworth 32°, Winnipeg, Man.
Hine, Ashley 14°, Edmonton, Alta.

Hingley, Eustace Gideon 32°, Regina, Sask.
Hobbs, Philip 18°, Ottawa, Ont.
Hodge, Burnley Bartlett 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Horton, Spencer Clyde 14°, Kingston, Ont.
Howe, Sydney Russell 14°, Ottawa, Ont.
Howlett, Percy Roy 32°, Regina, Sask.
Hudson, John Cochrane 32°, Ottawa, Ont.
Hull, Barclay Draper 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Hunter, Charles Porter 14°, Barrie, Ont.
Hunter, John Kempton 32°, Halifax, N.S.
Hurst, William 32°, Winnipeg, Man.
Hyde-Clarke, Henry Allan 18°, Ottawa, Ont.
Hyndman, David William 32°, Edmonton, Alta.
Illsey, Eugene Victor 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
Ingraham, Edgar Richard William 32°, Saint John, N.B.
Jack, James Bertram 14°, Vancouver, B.C.
Jack, James Gordon 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
Jaegar, Julius Theodore 32°, Barrie, Ont.
James, Frederick Leslie 32°, Saskatoon, Sask.
Jamieson, Thomas George Melville 18°, London, Ont.
Jannison, Edmund David 32°, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
Jennings, John Bryan 14°, London, Ont.
Jensen, Roy Irving 32°, Brandon, Man.
Jermyn, William James Earl 18°, North Bay, Ont.
Johnson, Charles Henry Bray 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Johnston, Arthur Edmund 32°, Quebec, Que.
Johnston, John Alexander 18°, North Bay, Ont.
Johnston, John James 18°, Saint John, N.B.
Jones, David Morgan 18°, Ottawa, Ont.
Jordan, Emerson Roy 14°, Guelph, Ont.
Kelly, William Fitzgerald 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Kier, Howard 32°, Regina, Sask.
King, William Edward 14°, Barrie, Ont.
Kingham, George Leonard 14°, Saint John, N.B.
Kinsman, John Victor 18°, Toronto, Ont.
Kinzie, Roy William 32°, Winnipeg, Man.
Kitchen, John Macrae 30°, Hamilton, Ont.
Kolle, Robert August 32°, Vancouver, B.C.
Kribs, Gordon 14°, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Kyd, James 18°, Ottawa, Ont.
Ladd, James John 32°, Vernon, B.C.
Laing, Charles Wesley 18°, Hamilton, Ont.
Laing, James Edward 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Laird, David 14°, Toronto, Ont.
Lang, George 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
Law, Gordon 18°, Ottawa, Ont.
Lee, Frank Stanley 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
Leiser, Herbert 32°, Vancouver, B.C.
LeMaistre, Edward 18°, Ottawa, Ont.
Levi, Herbert 18°, North Bay, Ont.

Leybourne, Albert Warren G. 32°, Guelph, Ont.
Linder, Samuel Lawrence 14°, Guelph, Ont.
Livingstone, Thomas Lorne 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Lockie, Kenneth Garland 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Loewen, Henry 14°, Nelson, B.C.
Logie, Thomas 32°, Calgary, Alta.
Lougheed, Thomas Sandford 14°, Toronto, Ont.
Lucas, Robert Edward 18°, Ottawa, Ont.
Luke, Carson Kellett 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Macartney, William Craven 18°, Ottawa, Ont.
MacCallum, Joseph 32°, Guelph, Ont.
MacDonald, Alexander 14°, Saskatoon, Sask.
MacDonald, Harvey Evan 32°, London, Ont.
MacKay, David Ritchie 32°, Calgary, Alta.
MacKay, James Walter 32°, Saint John, N.B.
MacKinnon, James Angus 32°, Edmonton, Alta.
MacLachlan, Irving 18°, Barrie, Ont.
MacLachlan, John Davies 32°, Moose Jaw, Sask.
MacLean, Hugh 32°, Regina, Sask.
MacLean, William Henry 14°, Ottawa, Ont.
MacMillan, Charles 32°, Lethbridge, Alta.
MacPherson, Angus Ewen 32°, Halifax, N.S.
Magee, Henry Edey 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Magee, Robert David 32°, Saint John, N.B.
Mair, Edgar William 32°, Saint John, N.B.
Mallory, Frank Livingston 14°, Ottawa, Ont.
Malmberg, John William Magnus 32°, Ottawa, Ont.
Manjuris, George 32°, Barrie, Ont.
Marriott, William Henry 18°, Ottawa, Ont.
Marshall, Harry Knipe 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Martin, Oliver Amos 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Matheson, William Allen 14°, Chatham, Ont.
Maxwell, Winfield 14°, Vernon, B.C.
May, Arthur Arundel 32°, Barrie, Ont.
McAllister, John A. 14°, Moose Jaw, Sask.
McCormick, David Walter 18°, Guelph, Ont.
McDougall, George Corbett 32°, Halifax, N.S.
McHarg, Raymond Arthur 18°, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
McIntosh, John Mackenzie 18°, Hamilton, Ont.
McIntyre, Neil Fowler 32°, Winnipeg, Man.
McKay, James Quinton 32°, Winnipeg, Man.
McKean, Frederick Thomas 32°, Saint John, N.B.
McKee, Merriott Roy 18°, North Bay, Ont.
McKinnon, Hugh William 32°, Quebec, Que.
McLean, Malcolm Vancouver 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
McLean, Melville John 32°, Toronto, Ont.
McLean, Percy Stewart 14°, Toronto, Ont.
McMahon, James Wallace 32°, Halifax, N.S.
McMenemy, John 32°, Toronto, Ont.
McPherson, William Harvey 32°, Winnipeg, Man.

McTaggart, James Frederick 14°, Toronto, Ont.
McTaggart, William 18°, Barrie, Ont.
Meads, William Robert 32°, Barrie, Ont.
Menger, Oscar George 18°, Fort William, Ont.
Miller, Robert Sydney 18°, Moose Jaw, Sask.
Miller, William 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
Mills, Henry John 18°, Barrie, Ont.
Milne, Winford Gladstone 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Miners, Clarence Robinson 32°, London, Ont.
Misener, Frederick Irwin 32°, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Mitchell, Alexander Matheson 32°, Edmonton, Alta.
Mitchell, Omar Melville 18°, Toronto, Ont.
Mitchell, Reginald 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Mock, William 32°, Regina, Sask.
Monck, Lionel Ernest 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
Moore, Robert 32°, Guelph, Ont.
Moorehead, Samuel Colwell 18°, Guelph, Ont.
Morrall, Percy Frankland 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Morrice, Reginald Clark 14°, Windsor, Ont.
Morrison, Edward 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Morrow, James Alfred C. 18°, Hamilton, Ont.
Morrow, H. Maxwell 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
Mosley, John Wesley 14°, Calgary, Alta.
Mould, Leonard William 32°, Windsor, Ont.
Mountain, John Robert 14°, Victoria, B.C.
Muirhead, William Harry 32°, Montreal, Que.
Munro, Alexander Stuart 18°, London, Ont.
Munro, Fenton 14°, Regina, Sask.
Munro, John 14°, Toronto, Ont.
Munro, Robert William 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Murphy, Archibald Jordan R. 14°, Toronto, Ont.
Murphy, Milton Burnell 14°, North Bay, Ont.
Mutton, Joseph William 14°, Windsor, Ont.
Nalder, Reginald 32°, Winnipeg, Man.
Nash, Richard Harold 32°, Montreal, Que.
Nason, William 18°, Ottawa, Ont.
Neff, Percy Albert 14°, Barrie, Ont.
Neilson, Charles Edward Eugene 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Nelson, Roy Charles 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
Newel, Henry William 18°, Calgary, Alta.
North, Walter Alfred 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
O'Neil, John Joseph 14°, Brandon, Man.
Orchard, Harry Wilmot 14°, Saint John, N.B.
Parkinson, George Vivian Douglas 32°, Winnipeg, Man.
Parkinson, Telford S. 14°, Guelph, Ont.
Patton, Cecil Emerson 32°, North Bay, Ont.
Patton, Harold Russell 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Patton, Thomas Joseph 32°, North Bay, Ont.
Payne, George Edward 18°, Ottawa, Ont.
Percy, Arthur Caton 32°, Hamilton, Ont.

Peters, Ernest Almon 32°, Halifax, N.S.
Phemister, William Henry 14°, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Phibbs, Richard John 14°, Toronto, Ont.
Pineau, John I. 18°, Windsor, Ont.
Porter, George Albert 18°, Victoria, B.C.
Porter, Thomas James 18°, Ottawa, Ont.
Potts, Robert 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Priest, Arthur Harding 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Rae, David Ross 18°, Fort William, Ont.
Rain, Carl Emil 32°, Moose Jaw, Sask.
Redman, Lewis Kinsley 18°, Toronto, Ont.
Reed, Harry Roland 18°, Barrie, Ont.
Reynolds, John Clifford 14°, Kingston, Ont.
Richards, Ernest Philip 32°, Edmonton, Alta.
Richardson, Gordon Stewart 32°, Windsor, Ont.
Richardson, Lorne Norris 18°, Kingston, Ont.
Riddell, Clarence Grant 18°, Guelph, Ont.
Riddell, James Archibald 32°, Fort William, Ont.
Rigg, Atholstan Vincent Percival 32°, Winnipeg, Man.
Ritchie, Duncan 32°, Edmonton, Alta.
Roberts, William John 32°, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Rolph, Everett Nathaniel 14°, Nelson, B.C.
Ronald, William Ferguson 32°, Barrie, Ont.
Ross, James Arthur 32°, Brandon, Man.
Ross, William 32°, Vancouver, B.C.
Rowley, John 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
Rudolph, Herbert H. 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Rumball, John Alexander 32°, Calgary, Alta.
Rutherford, Joseph Murray 32°, Halifax, N.S.
Sargent, Walter John 32°, Fort William, Ont.
Scott, Clarence Whiting Harmer 32°, Windsor, Ont.
Scott, Frank Herbert 32°, Montreal, Que.
Shannon, Andrew Rupert 18°, North Bay, Ont.
Sharpe, Albert Ernest 14°, Winnipeg, Man.
Sharpe, Benjamin Robert 32°, Summerside, P.E.I.
Shaver, George Arzie 14°, Guelph, Ont.
Shaw, John Thomas 32°, North Bay, Ont.
Shearer, David Glass 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
Shippam, Ralph Frederick 14°, Brandon, Man.
Sibbald, Frederick Alexander 32°, Fort William, Ont.
Sim, Robert James 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Simpson, Robert James D. 18°, Toronto, Ont.
Sinclair, Charles Wilfred 32°, London, Ont.
Sinclair, Robert Kilpatrick 14°, Toronto, Ont.
Sirrs, Elmer Jefferson 32°, Windsor, Ont.
Skerratt, Tom 32°, Regina, Sask.
Small, John James 18°, Guelph, Ont.
Smith, James Alexander 14°, Barrie, Ont.
Smith, Joseph, Thomas 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Smith, Robert 18°, Victoria, B.C.

Smith, William Grant 32°, Saint John, N.B.
Smith, William Wilberforce 32°, Woodstock, Ont.
Southward, Norman R. M. 32°, Montreal, Que.
Spalding, Lloyd Thomas 18°, Hamilton, Ont.
Stanton, Amasa Horatio 32°, Saint John, N.B.
Steadward, Daniel, Sr. 14°, Regina, Sask.
Steen, Howard Whitney 18°, Chatham, Ont.
Stewart, William George 18°, Ottawa, Ont.
Stilson, Cecil John 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Stinson, Charles Roy 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Stoba, James Young 14°, Regina, Sask.
Storey, Denzil Lefroy 32°, Kingston, Ont.
Strange, Otto Frederick 32°, Fort William, Ont.
Strong, Norman Bingham 32°, Barrie, Ont.
Sumner, Frank Westbury 32°, London, Ont.
Sutherland, William Anderson 32°, Vancouver, B.C.
Sutherland, William Davidson 32°, Fort William, Ont.
Sutton, Arthur Bennett 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Sweetman, William John 14°, Toronto, Ont.
Talling, Marshall Bruce 32°, Vancouver, B.C.
Tanton, Edwin Thomas 14°, Summerside, P.E.I.
Taylor, Clifford Alfred 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Taylor, John Alexander Macdonald 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Texter, Alexander Casper 32°, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Thompson, Dudley Talbot 18°, London, Ont.
Thompson, Herman John 14°, Barrie, Ont.
Thomson, James Wolsely 32°, Vancouver, B.C.
Thorburn, Charles Henry 14°, Ottawa, Ont.
Tjaden, Jacob Heilen 32°, Winnipeg, Man.
Todd, William 14°, Fort William, Ont.
Tolchard, Frederick Douglas 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Tomlinson, Albert 32°, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Trapp, Herman Hoffman 32°, Fort William, Ont.
Traunicek, William Henry 14°, Windsor, Ont.
Trickett, Frank 14°, London, Ont.
Trisch, John Harold 14°, Saint John, N.B.
Troup, Gordon D'Arcy 30°, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Tucker, Joseph E. 32°, Vancouver, B.C.
Tupper, John Alvin 32°, Edmonton, Alta.
Tutton, Thomas Henry 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Tyldesley, Raymond 18°, Vancouver, B.C.
Upton, John Bayne 18°, Ottawa, Ont.
Walker, David 14°, Fort William, Ont.
Walker, John Ernest Watts 32°, Moose Jaw, Sask.
Wall, Gordon 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
Wallace, John William 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Wallace, Wilfred William 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Watkins, Francis Flower 18°, Winnipeg, Man.
Watson, Edwin Hugh 18°, Windsor, Ont.
Watson, Owen Clarence 18°, Kingston, Ont.

Watt, Charles 14°, Ottawa, Ont.
Wedd, Laurence Elphinstone 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Wentzell, Loran Wilfred 32°, Halifax, N.S.
Westran, Arthur Forster 14°, Fort William, Ont.
Wetmore, Stanley Maurice 32°, Saint John, N.S.
Wickham, Murray Wilfred 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Wilbraham, Roland 32°, Calgary, Alta.
Willard, John Melvin 32°, Halifax, N.S.
Williams, Albert Victor 19°, Montreal, Que.
Williams, Hugh Richard Herbert 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Williams, Ifan 32°, Halifax, N.S.
Wilson, George Azel 18°, Hamilton, Ont.
Wilson, Joseph Walker 32°, Winnipeg, Man.
Wilson, Lawrence Hugh 32°, Windsor, Ont.
Wilson, William Taylor 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
Winder, John 18°, Hamilton, Ont.
Winkler, Irwin T. 14°, Toronto, Ont.
Winlow, George Charles 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Woods, John 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Wright, Charles 32°, London, Ont.
Wright, Richard James 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Wright, Wallace Robert 32°, Guelph, Ont.
Young, Ernest James 18°, North Bay, Ont.
Young, Frederick Henry 14°, Brandon, Man.
Young, George Howard 18°, Ottawa, Ont.
Young, John 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
Yule, Daniel Murdoch 32°, Regina, Sask.

**Sovereign Grand Commanders of this Supreme Council
since its establishment in 1874**

THOMAS DOUGLAS HARINGTON

Oct. 16, 1874, to Jan. 13, 1882

Died 13th January, 1882.

WILLIAM HENRY HUTTON

Jan. 13, 1882, to Oct. 21, 1886

Died 9th October, 1893.

JOHN VALENTINE ELLIS

Oct. 21, 1886, to Oct. 27, 1892

Died 10th July, 1913.

JOHN WALTER MURTON

Oct. 27, 1892, to Oct. 23, 1898

Died 23rd October, 1898.

ISAAC HENRY STEARNS

Oct. 26, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1904

Died 15th February, 1921.

SIR JOHN MORISON GIBSON

Oct. 27, 1904, to Oct. 23, 1913

Oct. 26, 1922, to Oct. 25, 1923

Died 3rd June, 1929.

BENJAMIN ALLEN

Oct. 23, 1913, to Oct. 23, 1919

Died 10th April, 1920.

JOHN ALEXANDER CAMERON

Oct. 23, 1919, to Oct. 26, 1922

Oct. 25, 1923, to Oct. 8, 1925

Died 16th Dec., 1931.

ALFRED FREDERICK WEBSTER

Oct. 8th, 1925, to Oct. 3rd, 1934

Died 7th May, 1938.

WILLIAM HUGH WARDROPE

Oct. 3rd, 1934, to Oct. 2nd, 1940

April 19th, 1942, to Oct. 7th, 1942.

Died 27th June, 1947.

JOHN ALBERT ROWLAND

Oct. 2nd, 1940, to April 18th, 1942

Died 18th April, 1942.

DOUGLAS GORDON MCILWRAITH

Oct. 7th, 1942, to Feb. 2nd, 1948

Died 2nd February, 1948.

GEORGE HENRY ROSS

Feb. 3rd, 1948, to Feb. 14th, 1950.

Died 14th February, 1950.

DOUGLAS FRASER

Feb. 15th, 1950, to Oct. 15th, 1952.

CLARENCE MACLEOD PITTS

Oct. 15th, 1952, to Sept. 21st, 1955.

THOMAS KINGSMILL WADE

Sept. 21st, 1955 to Sept. 11, 1958.

SUPREME COUNCIL

Annual Sessions held at the following cities:

1874 — Ottawa	1914 — Toronto
1875 — Montreal	1915 — Ottawa
1876 — "	1916 — Montreal
1877 — "	1917 — London
1878 — "	1918 — Hamilton
1879 — "	1919 — Montreal
(special in March at Hamilton)	1920 — Hamilton
1880 — Montreal	1921 — Ottawa
1881 — "	1922 — Montreal
1882 — "	1923 — Toronto
1883 — "	(special at Hamilton)
1884 — "	1924 — Vancouver
1885 — Not held	1925 — Montreal
(special in April at Saint John)	1926 — Halifax
1886 — Montreal	1927 — Hamilton
(special in Nov. at Hamilton)	1928 — Montreal
1887 — Montreal	1929 — Edmonton
1888 — "	1930 — Toronto
1889 — "	1931 — Montreal
1890 — Hamilton	1932 — Saint John
1891 — Saint John	1933 — Ottawa
1892 — Montreal	1934 — Montreal
1893 — "	1935 — Vancouver
1894 — Toronto	1936 — London
1895 — Montreal	1937 — Montreal
1896 — Ottawa	1938 — Halifax
1897 — Montreal	1939 — Fort William
1898 — "	1940 — Montreal
1899 — Saint John	1941 — Regina
1900 — Toronto	1942 — Hamilton
1901 — Montreal	1943 — Montreal
1902 — "	1944 — Windsor
1903 — Toronto	1945 — Hamilton (93)
1904 — Montreal	1946 — Quebec (111) (67)
1905 — Ottawa	1947 — Calgary (111) (73)
1906 — London	1948 — London (158) (100)
1907 — Montreal	1949 — Saint John (150) (101)
1908 — "	1950 — Ottawa (189) (119)
1909 — Toronto	1951 — Winnipeg (176) (118)
1910 — Montreal	1952 — N. Falls (230) (146)
1911 — Winnipeg	1953 — Montreal (201) (147)
1912 — Hamilton	1954 — Toronto (243) (197)
1913 — Montreal	1955 — Vancouver (184) (146)
	1956 — Hamilton (244) (199)
	1957 — Halifax (200) (159)
	1958 — Windsor (247) (199)

The figures in brackets indicate the attendance of Brethren and their ladies.

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°

for the

DOMINION OF CANADA**GRAND ORIENT, HAMILTON, PROVINCE OF ONTARIO**

OFFICERS

James A. Simpson M. P. Sovereign Grand Commander
 R. Coulton Berkinshaw. P. Lieut. Grand Commander
 Arthur Cross, Ill. Grand Chancellor
 G. Fred Kingsmill, } Ill. Deputies for Ontario
 Charles H. Cunningham, }
 Reginald W. Louthood, Ill. Deputy for Quebec
 Clarence McN. Steeves, Ill. Deputy for New Brunswick
 Albert E. Fowles, Ill. Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince
 Edward Island and Newfoundland
 John R. C. Evans, Ill. Deputy for Manitoba
 George C. Derby, Ill. Deputy for British Columbia
 William A. Henry, Ill. Deputy for Alberta
 D. A. Roy McCannel, Ill. Deputy for Saskatchewan
 Ernest B. Thompson, Ill. Grand Secretary-General, H. E.
 Charles S. Hamilton, Ill. Grand Treasurer-General, H. E.
 William L. Wright, Ill. Grand Prior
 Howard B. Moore, Ill. Grand Master of Ceremonies
 Hugh M. Dunlop, Ill. Grand Marshal
 Carroll N. Simpson, Ill. Grand Standard Bearer
 James McL. Marshall, Ill. Grand Captain of the Guard

PAST SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDERS

DOUGLAS FRASER

CLARENCE MACL. PITTS

John H. Cuddie (Hon.), Ill. Asst. Grand Secretary-General**HONORARY**

James H. Winfield, Past Sov. Grand Commander
 Stuart H. Lees, Past Sov. Grand Commander

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Charles Stanton Hamilton, Suite 930, 25 King St. W., Toronto 1, Ontario	Oct. 24, 1923.....	Sept. 4, 1935
Frank Armitage Copus, 681—4th Ave. W., Owen Sound, Ontario	Oct. 1, 1924.....	Sept. 4, 1935
Douglas Fraser, B.A., (Oxon.), Q.C., 93 Leopold Crescent, Regina, Sask.	Oct. 6, 1931.....	Oct. 2, 1940
Thomas Kingsmill Wade, O.B.E., 88 Richmond St. West, Toronto 1, Ontario	Oct. 4, 1932.....	Oct. 8, 1941
Stuart Harman Lees, 47 Main St. East, Hamilton, Ontario	Oct. 2, 1934.....	Oct. 8, 1941
Reginald Francis Wright, Box 1109, Saint John, N.B.	Oct. 4, 1932.....	Oct. 8, 1941
James Alexander Simpson, M.D., 206 James Street South, Hamilton, Ontario	Oct. 2, 1934.....	Oct. 7, 1942
Howard Brown Moore, 145 Yonge St., Toronto, Ontario	Oct. 2, 1934.....	Oct. 7, 1942
Clarence MacLeod Pitts, B.Sc., P.O. Box 374, Ottawa, Ontario	Oct. 1, 1940.....	Oct. 7, 1942
Arthur Cross, C.A., 8 Richelieu Place, Montreal, Quebec	Oct. 6, 1936.....	Oct. 6, 1943
G. Fred Kingsmill, M.B.E., B.S.A., 130 Dundas St., London, Ontario	Sept. 12, 1939.....	Oct. 6, 1943
Hugh Macdonald Dunlop, M.C., Sulphur Springs Road, Ancaster, Ontario	Oct. 4, 1938.....	Oct. 3, 1944

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Charles Herbert Cunningham, C.E., B.A.Sc., P. O. Box 429, Hamilton, Ontario	Oct. 1, 1940.....	Oct. 2, 1946
Richard Coulton Berkinshaw, C.B.E., B.A., LL.D., 315 Vesta Drive, Toronto 10, Ontario	Oct. 6, 1942.....	Oct. 6, 1948
John Robert Charles Evans, B.A., Ph.D., LL.D., Brandon College, Brandon, Manitoba	Oct. 3, 1933.....	Sept. 14, 1949
Reginald William Louthood, 1559 St. Mark Street, Montreal 25, Quebec	Sept. 9, 1947.....	Sept. 14, 1949
George Cleveland Derby, O.B.E., B.A., 2123 West 37th Ave., Vancouver 13, B.C.	Oct. 5, 1937.....	Oct. 4, 1950
Clarence McNaughton Steeves, B.A.I., M.Sc., LL.D., 163 King St. East, Saint John, N.B.	Oct. 1, 1946.....	Oct. 4, 1950
Alexander George Storie, 447 Simcoe St. North, Oshawa, Ont	Oct. 2, 1934.....	Oct. 4, 1950
Ernest Burdette Thompson, P. O. Box 429, Hamilton, Ontario	Oct. 7, 1941.....	Oct. 4, 1950
William Addison Henry, B.A., M.D., C.M., Lacombe, Alberta	Oct. 14, 1952.....	Sept. 16, 1953
Donald Alexander Roy McCannel, B.Sc., 2708 Quinn Drive, Regina, Sask.	Oct. 1, 1946.....	Sept. 16, 1953
Carroll Nelson Simpson, B.A.Sc., 205 Carling Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario	Sept. 13, 1949.....	Sept. 17, 1953
James McLean Marshall, 239 Kindersley Ave., Mount Royal, Montreal 16, Que.	Sept. 9, 1947.....	Oct. 6, 1954
Albert Edward Fowles, 23 Marlborough Ave., Halifax, Nova Scotia	Oct. 3, 1950.....	Sept. 13, 1956

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
John Rudd Rumball, M.A., Q.C., 100 Alexandra Blvd., Toronto, Ontario	Oct. 14, 1952.....	Sept. 13, 1956
Robert Alexander Burnie Wootton, Q.C., 1255 Victoria Street, Victoria, B.C.	Oct. 14, 1952.....	Sept. 12, 1957
Rt. Rev. William Lockridge, Wright, D.D., D.C.L., 134 Simpson Street, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952.....	Sept. 10, 1958
Harry Eastwood Howard, F.C.A., 2423 Morrison Street, Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 11, 1951.....	Sept. 10, 1958
Clyde Sinclair Clancy, 1 Studley Ave., Halifax, Nova Scotia	Oct. 5, 1954.....	Sept. 10, 1958

PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Charles Fenson Sanford, Q.C., 40 Orange Street, Saint John, N.B.	Oct. 4, 1927.....	Oct. 7, 1936
William Carey Ditmars, Room 307, 744 West Hastings St., Vancouver 1, B.C.	Oct. 22, 1913.....	Oct. 3, 1944
James Henry Winfield P. O. Box 201, Chester, Nova Scotia	Oct. 22, 1913.....	Oct. 25, 1917
Francis James Burd, C.B.E., "Vancouver Province", Vancouver, British Columbia	Oct. 22, 1913.....	Oct. 2, 1934
Reginald Vanderbilt Harris, M.A., D.C.L., Q.C., P. O. Box 214, Halifax, Nova Scotia	Oct. 4, 1932.....	Oct. 6, 1954
William David Lawrence, Q.C., 304 Lindsay Bldg., Winnipeg, Manitoba	Oct. 1, 1945.....	Sept. 10, 1947
Howard Burton Macdonald, 624, 7th Ave. West, Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 9, 1947.....	Sept. 14, 1949

**ALPHABETICAL LIST OF HONORARY MEMBERS
BY PROVINCES**

ALBERTA

Austin, Roy Woodrow	Little, David
Bannon, Samuel George	Lord, Goldwin Smith
Blackie, Alexander Stuart	MacLean, Hector Robertson
Booth, John	Macleod, Charles Malcolm
Bradley, Russell John	McIntyre, Morton Aylesworth
Christie, Ryerson Meyers	Mitchell, Ernest Harold
Cromie, George	Paterson, Frank Walker
Empey, Waldo Ford	Pattison, Wesley Wintersteen
Follett, Joseph Vincent	Peel, William Melville
Harper, William Henderson	Pyle, Francis John
Harris, Samuel	Reid, Horace Philip
Hodgson, John Stanley	Skene, George Wilbert
Jackson, William Haine	Smith, Oliver Colville
Kavanagh, Frederick James	Tharp, Ernest Stanley
Lewin, Reginald George	Thomson, Richard Garfield

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Adams, Beverley Mitchell	Megaw, William Earle
Alexander, John Bentley	Moffitt, John St. Clair Crymble
Borden, Lorris Elijah	Morgan, John Hanna Nicholls
Caldwell, William Harvey	Murray, Charles Walter
Cassady, George Livingstone	Sangster, Frederick
Harrison, Harry Douglas	Stephen, John Forest
Harvey, John E.	Stewart, John Rupert
Lefevre, Bernard Edward	Tyre, William
MacKinnon, George Ernest Lawson	Unsworth, William Preston Clark
McDougall, Elwin George	Walker, Walter Mitchell
McGugan, Donald	Warwick, Karl Percival

MANITOBA

Adams, Alexander	Gardiner, Arthur Bertram
Argue, Robert Fletcher	Graham, William Paul
Bingeman, Milton Hallman	Grant, James Carson
Blythe, Frederick Harold	Guest, Spencer Cox
Campbell, Alexander	Hall, Norman Macleod
Courtice, Frederick Clayton	Jex, Robert Lewis
Cowan, Andrew George	Kerr, Hugh Murdoch
Donovan, Maurice Stanton	Mackie, William Alexander
Douglas, William	Martin, William George

McDonald, Walter Clifton
 McKinlay, James Duncan
 McKnight, William Allen
 Prugh, William Albert
 Reid, James Robert

Sanger, John William
 Spearin, Charles Hartwell
 Tennant, Ernest Robert
 Wilson, George Allan

NEW BRUNSWICK

Britton, Harry Earle
 Burns, Andrew Boyd
 Duncan, James William
 Hoyt, James Stanley
 Ingraham, George Barlow
 Lemmon, Albert Colburn
 Maxwell, Warren James

Merryweather, Roy William
 Morrison, Luke Stewart
 Nelson, Kenneth Roberts
 Pickard, Harold Hastings
 Robinson, Arthur Sagar
 Ryder, Frank Arnold
 Somerville, Donald Andrew

NOVA SCOTIA AND PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Avard, Norman Thompson
 Chappell, Melbourne Russell
 Crease, Archibald
 Dawson, Thomas Arthur
 Gardner, Melbourne Morton
 Jubien, Clifford Flohr
 Macgillivray, Henry Darroch
 MacKay, Alexander Murray
 MacKinnon, Laughlin Mabon

Moore, John Alexander Campbell
 Ryder, Walter Earl
 Savage, Vivian Hewton Albert
 Sieniewicz, Thaddeus Mark
 Torey, Clifford Lewis
 Van Iderstine, Frank Albert
 Vincent, Earl Johnstone
 Wood, Reginald William

QUEBEC

Atkinson, Bernard Veysey
 Buckland, Joseph Wellington
 Campbell, Malcolm Arthur
 Davis, Harry Norman
 Hobbs, William Henry
 Hurry, Alexander
 Pritchard, Hugh Llewelyn

Retallack, Garnet Shuter Lane
 Rowat, Joseph
 Simpson, Guy Francis
 Spence, John Henry
 Vallieres, Henry Arthur
 Whiteford, John Taylor
 Witter, Donald Lloyd

SASKATCHEWAN

Bruce, Frederick Charles Henry
 Campkin, Wilbert Lee
 Carrothers, Ashton Dewart Cecil
 Crandon, Charles Howland
 Gass, James Alden
 Hodsman, Reginald Clifford

Holmes, Leroy
 Irving, Alexander Jones
 Kearney, Thomas William
 Lackey, James Albert Bond
 MacKenzie, John Alexander
 Maxwell, Hilliard Scott

McIntosh, Alexander Lindsay
 Moffet, Thomas Henry
 Patterson, Cecil Frederick
 Peacock, Albert Everett
 Robertson, Victor Lawrence
 Rutherford, Henry Adelbert
 Scott, Walter Barrett

Schmitt, Cecil Gilbert
 Smith, Norman Sydney
 Tate, William Bradshaw
 Thornton, Louis Augustus
 Weaver, Lincoln Ellis
 Williams, Frederick Basford
 Woods, Adna Clifton

ONTARIO

Allen, Harry J.
 Allison, Cyrus James
 Andrews, Cuthbert William
 Anguish, John
 Armstrong, William Allan
 Auld, Clarence Armstrong
 Ayerst, Charles Frederick
 Bailey, Cecil Addison
 Ballantyne, Charles James Ripley
 Ballstadt, Herman Albert F.
 Batsford, Herbert Alfred
 Bell, Clarence Bruce
 Belsham, Frederick Edward
 Bennetto, Frederick Royden
 Blair, Willard Gibson
 Blake, George Ernest
 Bobier, Shirley Trivitt
 Bovair, Zalmon Louis Hall
 Boyle, Charles Joseph
 Bradley, Walter Jenkins
 Bray, Charles Andrew
 Brisco, Ernst Clayton
 Britton, George Tyte
 Broadbent, James Travice
 Browne, Carl Sanford
 Bunker, William Gordon
 Burch, Charles George
 Burke, George Henry
 Burleigh, Harold Arthur
 Burns, Matthew Henry
 Burrows, Earle Stanley
 Byrne, Norman Warriner
 Cairney, Hugh Moir
 Call, Ernest Jones
 Callaghan, John Clinton
 Cameron, George Oliver

Campbell, Casius Elmer
 Campbell, James Frederick
 Campbell, Percy Gerald Cadogan
 Carlisle, Gordon Douglas
 Casselman, Arthur Allan
 Chapman, Arthur Vance
 Chittick, Charles Leslie
 Conger, Karl Bidwell
 Conover, Reginald VanEvery
 Cooke, Hugh George
 Coombs, Archdale Stephenson
 Crandall, Roy Carleton
 Crawford, Elliott Cedric Alvin
 Crockard, James Holmes
 Crouch, Stanley Stuart
 Cuddie, John Harold
 Cumming, Walter Elwood
 Cunningham, John
 Curzon, Joseph
 Darker, Frederick Murray
 Deedman, Henry John Hugh
 Dent, Cecil Morden
 Dewart, John Alexander
 Dillon, Ernest Macaulay
 Dixon, Ewart Gladstone
 Dobson, Herbert Victor
 Donald, Charles Davidson
 Donnelly, Thomas John
 Downey, David Frederick Roscoe
 Dunlop, William James
 Dunlop, Wilson Earl
 Eaid, Charles Roy
 Eakin, Thomas
 Easton, Beverly Everitt
 Ellison, Frederick J.
 Emery, George James

Evans, Joseph Austin
 Eydt, John Henry
 Felt, Albert Howard
 Ferguson, William Lauder
 Field, William
 Fleming, Donald Methuen
 Forbes, John Herbert
 Forbes, William Charles
 Foster, Bruce Brown
 Francis, Joseph Edward
 Fulton, Alexander Mackenzie
 Gardner, Edwin Alexander
 Garratt, John Kenneth
 George, James Trevethan
 Gibson, Walter Hodgins
 Goering, Albert Philippe Louis
 Gordon, Willard Meredith
 Graham, Arthur Russell
 Graham, Samuel Jethro
 Green, George Thomas
 Gregory, Frederick William
 Grinyer, George Frederick
 Hamilton, James Watts
 Hamilton, Thomas David Clark
 Harding, Elvin Lewis
 Hart, Nelson Collins
 Haskett, Wesley Irwin
 Haviland, Arthur Richard
 Hearn, Joseph Alonzo
 Hedges, William Henry
 Henderson, Frederick Lewis
 Higginbottom, Charles Edward
 Hill, Cecil James
 Hunter, George Edward Morrison
 Hurdman, Albert Frederick
 Jackson, Herbert Busby
 Jacob, George Edwin Adolph
 Jannati, Abdeali Sherefali
 Jannison, Percival Stanley
 Jessup, Ray Rusk
 Johnston, Harry Sinclair
 Jones, William Alfred
 Kelly, Gordon Carlos
 Kennedy, Duncan Roy
 Kennedy, William Alexander

Kent, James Palmer
 Kent, John Hubert
 Kidd, James Harold
 Kidd, Thomas Ashmore
 King, Herman Samuel
 King, Oscar Heuman
 Kinsman, Walter Ralph
 Kipp, William Harry
 Lamble, Burnett Charles
 Landell, Charles Dalhousie
 Lang, Robert Howard
 Lawson, Frank
 Lee, Percival John
 Lees, Ralph Wilkinson
 Lees, Thomas Jack
 Linklater, George Harvey
 Lothead, William Merton Overton
 Love, Thomas Waggstaff
 MacFarland, John Wilfrid
 MacGregor, Arthur Emerson
 MacKay, Kenneth
 MacKewn, Charles Frederick
 MacQuarrie, Archibald Henry
 Macdonald, George Alexander
 MacDonald, Kenneth William
 Maher, James Patterson
 Martin, Charles Frederick
 Martin, George Alexander
 Martyn, Harry Laishley
 Matheson, Alexander MacKenzie
 McCann, Thomas
 McCleery, Edward Jenner
 McConnell, Yorke
 McCormack, Wm. John Angus
 McCulloch, Harvey Frank
 McDonald, John
 McFadden, Robert William Ernest
 McFarlane, Alfred Irwin
 McInnis, Dougald Alexander
 McIntosh, Charles Roy
 McIntosh, Frank
 McIntyre, Duncan
 McKee, Alexander Hamilton
 McLaughlin, Leslie Ferguson
 McNaughton, Burton Malcolm

- McRae, John Alexander
Melvin, John Patrick
Messer, William McKenzie
Millard, Frank Avery
Milne, Frederick
Minchinton, Harry
Moffatt, John Melvin
Moore, John Henry
Moors, Clarence Herbert
Morley, Wilfred Eades
Muir, William David
Murray, Alexander Clark
Ness, James Hanna
Newman, William Frederick
Nott, Benjamin Foss
Orr, Robinson T.
Overend, Walter Trevor
Palmer, Alfred Thomas Merton
Parker, Wesley Ross
Parkinson, Harry Simcoe
Patmore, DeForest Charles
Patterson, Bryson Clark
Porteous, Rae Ronald
Purvis, Maxwell Cline
Rae, Kenneth McBeth
Rankin, Joseph
Rath, William Henry
Reany, George James Alexander
Regan, Daniel
Reid, John Charles
Riddell, John Ewen
Riddell, Willard Bruce
Robertson, Norman Roy
Rollo, Alexander Martin
Ross, Robert Alexander
Ross, Thomas Robert
Rudell, Matthew John
Rutherford, Ralph Hamilton
Ryerson, George Herbert
Sankey, Charles Alfred
Seace, Arthur Lawrence
Seace, William Bickell
Scott, Ross
Seythes, Edwin Campbell
Seythes, John Ardagh
Simpson, Thomas Hamilton
Sinclair, Peter Alexander
Sinfield, Harry Beardsmore
Smith, Harold Clifton
Smith, Kenneth Roland
Smith, Raymond Hamilton
Smith, Samuel Stanley
Smith, Warren LaVerne
Sprules, Francis William
Stabler, William Stanley
Stanton, Robert Moore
Stephens, George James Russell
Stewart, James Leslie
Strachan, William James
Strong, William George
Sudden, Stanley Clifford
Sulman, Charles Douglas
Swann, Leslie Warren
Swinton, Robert
Taylor, David Westwater
Tichborne, Thomas Grover C.
Trell, James Vivian
Urquhart, Norman Currie
Vandrick, Joseph Frederick
Veale, Frederic James
Vila, Francis
Vila, Samuel
Waddell, John Albert
Walsh, Stanley Young
Welby, Wilbert George
Wellington, Howard Russell
Wheable, Geoffrey Alfred
Whytock, Arthur Beaton
Wight, Cecil Douglas
Williams, Frank Smith
Williams, John Bernard
Williamson, Andrew Embury
Winters, James Sidney
Young, William Harold
Younge, James Watson

HONORARY MEMBERS AT LARGE**At Large By Virtue of Article 16**

Banks, Thomas Herbert
Broderick, Christopher John
Coleman, Arthur Edmund
Ewart, McLaren
Johnston, Harold Edward
Matheson, Alexander Dawson

McIntosh, John
Moffat, Lindsay Clifton
Parker, Elbridge Doty
Rankin, Robert James
Sanderson, David Gordon Percy
Scott, Harold Bruce

At Large By Virtue of Article 17

Diefenbaker, John George
Frost, Leslie Miscampbell
MacLaren, David Laurence

Martin, William Melville
Paterson, Norman McLeod

HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°

Name	Residence	Received 33°
William Bickell Seace.....	Brantford, Ont.	Oct. 26, 1921
Edward Jenner McCleery.....	Ottawa, Ont.	Oct. 26, 1921
William Bradshaw Tate.....	Regina, Sask.	Oct. 26, 1921
Walter Elwood Cumming.....	Parry Sound, Ont.	Oct. 24, 1923
Percival John Lee.....	London, Ont.	Oct. 24, 1923
Alexander Hamilton McKee, B.A.	Ottawa, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1924
DeForest Charles Patmore.....	Orillia, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1924
Robinson T. Orr.....	London, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1924
Horace Philip Reid.....	Edmonton, Alta.	Oct. 1, 1924
Herman Samuel King.....	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 7, 1925
Percy Gerald Cadogan		
Campbell, M.A., LL.D.	Kingston, Ont.	Oct. 7, 1925
Joseph Austin Evans, M.D.	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 7, 1925
Albert Philippe Louis Goering.....	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 7, 1925
Frederick Royden Bennetto, M.D.	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 7, 1925
Wm. Merton Overton Lohead, M.A.	Kitchener, Ont.	Oct. 7, 1925
Charles Howland Crandon.....	Saskatoon, Sask.	Oct. 4, 1927
Hon. William Melville Martin,		
B.A., LL.D., Q.C.	Regina, Sask.	Oct. 2, 1928
John Alexander McRae,		
M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.	Kingston, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1928
Samuel Vila	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1929
Elliott Cedric Alvin Crawford, M.D., C.M.	Madoc, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1929
Oscar Heuman King, B.A., LL.B.	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 7, 1930
Frank Avery Millard, M.D.	Windsor, Ont.	Oct. 6, 1931
Rev. Malcolm Arthur Campbell, D.D.	Montreal, Que.	Oct. 6, 1931
McLaren Ewart, B.Sc.	Medicine Hat, Alta., ..	Oct. 6, 1931
Benjamin Foss Nott, D.D.S.	North Bay, Ont.	Oct. 4, 1932
Laughlin Mabon MacKinnon.....	Montague, P.E.I.	Oct. 3, 1933
Karl Bidwell Conger.....	Ottawa, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1934
William Henry Hedges.....	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 6, 1936
Rev. Alexander Dawson Matheson,		
M.A., D.D.	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 6, 1936
William Henry Rath.....	London, Ont.	Oct. 6, 1936
William Field.....	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1937
Arthur Beaton Whytock, B.A.,		
M.D., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.A.C.S.	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1937
John Ewen Riddell.....	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 4, 1938
Edwin Campbell Scythes.....	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 4, 1938
Cecil Morden Dent.....	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 12, 1939
Francis William Sprules.....	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 12, 1939

Name	Residence	Received 33°
William McKenzie Messer.....	London, Ont.	Sept. 12, 1939
Alexander Hurry.....	Westmount, Que.	Sept. 12, 1939
Andrew George Cowan.....	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 12, 1939
Rev. Robert Fletcher Argue, M.A.	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 12, 1939
William Melville Peel.....	Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 12, 1939
William James Dunlop, B.A., B.Paed., LL.D.	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1940
Arthur Russell Graham.....	Niagara Falls, Ont. ..	Oct. 1, 1940
Lorris Elijah Borden, M.D.	Victoria, B.C.	Oct. 1, 1940
George Livingstone Cassady, Q.C.	New Westminster	Oct. 7, 1941
George James Russell Stephens.....	Guelph, Ont.	Oct. 7, 1941
Harry Minchinton	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 7, 1941
Archibald H. MacQuarrie, C.E., B.A.Sc.	Windsor, Ont.	Oct. 7, 1941
Harold Edward Johnston, D.D.S.	Calgary, Alta.	Oct. 7, 1941
Walter Barrett Scott, B.A., Q.C.	Regina, Sask.	Oct. 7, 1941
John Harold Cuddie.....	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 6, 1942
James Watts Hamilton.....	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 6, 1942
Henry Adelbert Rutherford, Q.C.	Regina, Sask.	Oct. 5, 1943
Luke Stewart Morrison.....	Fredericton, N.B.	Oct. 5, 1943
Joseph Rowat.....	Westmount, Que.	Oct. 5, 1943
Robert Moore Stanton.....	Ottawa, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1943
Rev. William Harold Young, M.A., D.D. ..	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1943
Stanley Stuart Crouch, D.D.S.	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1943
Harry J. Allen.....	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1943
Nelson Collins Hart, M.A.	London, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1943
James Harold Kidd.....	Burritt's Rapids, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1944
Henry John Hugh Deedman.....	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1944
Charles Douglas Sulman.....	Chatham, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1944
Frederick Lewis Henderson, V.D.	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1944
George Ernest Lawson MacKinnon, M.D.	Cranbrook, B.C.	Oct. 3, 1944
William Preston Clark Unsworth.....	Victoria, B.C.	Oct. 3, 1944
Alexander Jones Irving.....	Saskatoon, Sask.	Oct. 3, 1944
Christopher John Broderick.....	Portland, Ore.	Oct. 3, 1944
Ernest Macaulay Dillon, Q.C.	Cooksville, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1945
David Frederick Roscoe Downey, B.A., B.Paed.	Peterborough, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1945
Charles George Burch.....	St. Catharines, Ont. ..	Oct. 1, 1945
Charles Edward Higginbottom, F.C.I.S.	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1945
Francis Vila.....	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1945
Robert Howard Lang.....	Ottawa, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1945
George Thomas Green.....	Ottawa, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1945
Roy Carleton Crandall.....	Tillsonburg, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1945
Joseph Edward Francis.....	Thornhill, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1945
William Henry Hobbs.....	Montreal, Que.	Oct. 1, 1945
James Stanley Hoyt.....	Saint John, N.B.	Oct. 1, 1945

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Clifford Lewis Torey.....	Halifax, N.S.	Oct. 1, 1945
Clifford Flohr Jubien.....	Halifax, N.S.	Oct. 1, 1945
George Tyte Britton.....	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1946
John Henry Moore.....	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1946
Robert William Ernest McFadden, M.A. B.Sc., B.Paed.	Brantford, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1946
Abdeali Sherefali Jannati, B.A.Sc.	Niagara Falls, Ont. ..	Oct. 1, 1946
Charles Alfred Sankey, M.Sc., Ph.D.	St. Catharines, Ont. ..	Oct. 1, 1946
Norman Roy Robertson, B.A.Sc., Q.C.	Walkerton, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1946
Rev. Thomas Eakin, M.A., Ph.D., D.D. ..	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1946
James Vivian Trebell.....	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1946
Joseph Rankin.....	Ottawa, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1946
Charles Andrew Bray.....	Riverside, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1946
George Alexander Macdonald.....	Peterborough, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1946
David Gordon Percy Sanderson.....	Victoria, B.C.	Oct. 1, 1946
Thomas Henry Moffet, C.A.	Regina, Sask.	Oct. 1, 1946
James Duncan McKinlay.....	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 9, 1947
Charles Hartwell Spearin.....	Brandon, Man.	Oct. 1, 1946
Andrew Boyd Burns.....	Saint John, N.B.	Oct. 1, 1946
Elbridge Doty Parker, M.A.	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 9, 1947
William Earle Megaw.....	Vernon, B.C.	Sept. 9, 1947
Charles Roy Eaid, Phm.B.	S. Ste. Marie, Ont. ..	Sept. 9, 1947
John Charles Reid.....	Windsor, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1947
Walter Jenkins Bradley.....	London, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1947
Ernest Jones Call.....	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1947
John Hubert Kent.....	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1947
Charles Dalhousie Landell.....	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1947
George Alexander Martin.....	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1947
Leslie Ferguson McLaughlin.....	Oshawa, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1947
Thomas Ashmore Kidd.....	Kingston, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1947
William James Strachan.....	Fort William, Ont. ..	Sept. 9, 1947
Alexander Mackenzie Fulton, B.A., Q.C.	Lindsay, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1947
Alexander Lindsay McIntosh.....	Moose Jaw, Sask.	Sept. 9, 1947
Leroy Holmes	Saskatoon, Sask.	Sept. 9, 1947
Rev. Arthur Edmund Coleman.....	Quebec, Que.	Sept. 9, 1947
Cyrus James Allison.....	Barrie, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1948
Wilson Earl Dunlop, Phm.B.	Dundas, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1948
George Edward Morrison Hunter.....	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1948
Yorke McConnell	Aylmer, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1948
Frederick Milne.....	North Bay, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1948
Willard Bruce Riddell.....	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1948
Norman Currie Urquhart, C.B.E.	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1948
Stanley Young Walsh, M.D.	Peterborough, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1948
Albert Colburn Lemmon	Saint John, N.B.	Oct. 5, 1948

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Frank Arnold Ryder.....	Moncton, N.B.	Oct. 5, 1948
Archibald Crease.....	Halifax, N.S.	Oct. 5, 1948
Archdeacon Walter Earl Ryder.....	Dartmouth, N.S.	Oct. 5, 1948
Arthur Bertram Gardiner.....	Winnipeg, Man.	Oct. 5, 1948
Hugh Murdoch Kerr.....	Brandon, Man.	Oct. 5, 1948
William Alexander Mackie.....	Winnipeg, Man.	Oct. 5, 1948
George Cromie.....	Calgary, Alta.	Oct. 5, 1948
George Wilbert Skene, B.A., Q.C.	Calgary, Alta.	Oct. 5, 1948
Ernest Stanley Tharp	Calgary, Alta.	Oct. 5, 1948
Ashton Dewart Cecil Carrothers, Q.C.	Regina, Sask.	Oct. 5, 1948
Shirley Trivitt Bobier.....	Guelph, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1949
William Gordon Bunker.....	Oshawa, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1949
Charles Leslie Chittick.....	Barrie, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1949
Reginald VanEvery Conover.....	Brampton, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1949
William Harry Kipp.....	London, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1949
Arthur Emerson MacGregor, B.A.Sc.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1949
James Patterson Maher.....	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1949
William Frederick Newman.....	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1949
Matthew John Rudell, D.D.S.	Guelph, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1949
Guy Francis Simpson, B.A.	Quebec, Que.	Sept. 13, 1949
Earl Johnstone Vincent.....	Halifax, N.S.	Sept. 13, 1949
Walter Mitchell Walker.....	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 13, 1949
Waldo Ford Empey.....	Edmonton, Alta.	Sept. 13, 1949
Clarence Armstrong Auld.....	Fort William, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1950
Carl Stanford Browne.....	Peterborough, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1950
John Cunningham.....	Guelph, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1950
Joseph Curzon	Guelph, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1950
Cecil James Hill.....	London, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1950
Albert Frederick Hurdman.....	Mattawa, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1950
Herbert Busby Jackson.....	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1950
Ray Rusk Jessup.....	Sudbury, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1950
William Alexander Kennedy.....	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1950
Frank Lawson.....	London, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1950
Clarence Herbert Moors.....	Fort William, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1950
Bryson Clark Patterson, M.D.	Ottawa, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1950
Thomas Hamilton Simpson, B.A., Q.C.	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1950
John Albert Waddell.....	Brantford, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1950
Wilbert George Welby, B.A., Q.C.	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1950
Cecil Douglas Wight.....	Ottawa, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1950
Hon. David Laurence MacLaren	Saint John, N.B.	Oct. 3, 1950
Norman Thompson Avard, B.A., LL.D. ..	Amherst, N.S.	Oct. 3, 1950
William Douglas.....	Winnipeg, Man.	Oct. 3, 1950
Norman Macleod Hall, O.B.E., B.Sc.	Winnipeg, Man.	Oct. 3, 1950
John William Sanger.....	Winnipeg, Man.	Oct. 3, 1950

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Morton Aylesworth McIntyre, D.D.S.	Edmonton, Alta.	Oct. 3, 1950
Oliver Colville Smith.....	Calgary, Alta.	Oct. 3, 1950
Frederick Charles Henry Bruce.....	Regina, Sask.	Oct. 3, 1950
Thomas William Kearney.....	Moose Jaw, Sask.	Oct. 3, 1950
Cecil Gilbert Schmitt, LL.B., Q.C.	Saskatoon, Sask.	Oct. 3, 1950
James Travice Broadbent.....	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
George Henry Burke.....	Fergus, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
Matthew Henry Burns.....	London, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
George Oliver Cameron	Barrie, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
James Holmes Crockard.....	Sarnia, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
Frederick Murray Darker.....	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
Percival Stanley Jannison	S. Ste. Marie, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
Harry Sinclair Johnston.....	Lindsay, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
Harry Laishley Martyn, B.A., B.Paed. ...	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
James Hanna Ness.....	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
John Ardagh Scythes.....	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
Leslie Warren Swann.....	Windsor, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
Robert Swinton	Orillia, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
Bernard Veysey Atkinson.....	Montreal, Que.	Sept. 11, 1951
Alexander Murray MacKay.....	Halifax, N.S.	Sept. 11, 1951
William Paul Graham.....	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 11, 1951
James Carson Grant.....	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 11, 1951
James Robert Reid, B.A.	Brandon, Man.	Sept. 11, 1951
Frederick James Kavanagh	Edmonton, Alta.	Sept. 11, 1951
Richard Garfield Thomson	Edmonton, Alta.	Sept. 11, 1951
James Albert Bond Lackey, Phm.B.	Estevan, Sask.	Sept. 11, 1951
Albert Everett Peacock, B.Sc., B.Paed. ...	Moose Jaw, Sask.	Sept. 11, 1951
Louis Augustus Thornton, B.A., B.Sc.	Regina, Sask.	Sept. 11, 1951
Frederick Basford Williams.....	Saskatoon, Sask.	Sept. 11, 1951
Thomas Herbert Banks	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Herbert Alfred Batsford	Sturgeon Falls, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Clarence Bruce Bell	Ottawa, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Milton Hallman Bingeman	Winnipeg, Man.	Oct. 14, 1952
John Booth	Edmonton, Alta.	Oct. 14, 1952
Ernst Clayton Brisco	Chatham, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Casius Elmer Campbell.....	Ottawa, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Harry Norman Davis	Montreal, Que.	Oct. 14, 1952
Ewart Gladstone Dixon, M.C., B.A., Q.C. ...	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Samuel Jethro Graham, D.D.S.	Peterborough, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Duncan Roy Kennedy, Q.C.	Ottawa, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Goldwin Smith Lord, M.A., LL.D.	Edmonton, Alta.	Oct. 14, 1952
Thomas McCann	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Alfred Irwin McFarlane.....	Port Arthur, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
John Alexander MacKenzie	Regina, Sask.	Oct. 14, 1952

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Charles Frederick Martin	Walkerville, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Rev. William George Martin, D.D.	Winnipeg, Man.	Oct. 14, 1952
Walter Trevor Overend	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Harry Simcoe Parkinson, Q.C.	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Harold Hastings Pickard	Fredericton, N.B.	Oct. 14, 1952
Kenneth McBeth Rae	Kingsville, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
George James Alexander Reany	Preston, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Arthur Sagar Robinson, M.A., LL.D.	Moncton, N.B.	Oct. 14, 1952
Harold Bruce Scott	Calgary, Alta.	Oct. 14, 1952
Harry Beardsmore Sinfield	Fort William, Ont. ..	Oct. 14, 1952
Harold Clifton Smith	North Bay, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Kenneth Roland Smith.....	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
William Tyre	Vancouver, B.C.	Oct. 14, 1952
Lincoln Ellis Weaver	Regina, Sask.	Oct. 14, 1952
John Anguish.....	Simcoe, Ont.	Sept. 15, 1953
Charles Joseph Boyle.....	Fort William, Ont. ..	Sept. 15, 1953
Russell John Bradley.....	Edmonton, Alta.	Sept. 15, 1953
Joseph Wellington Buckland.....	Montreal, Que.	Sept. 15, 1953
Frederick J Ellison.....	Windsor, Ont.	Sept. 15, 1953
George James Emery.....	Niagara Falls, Ont. ..	Sept. 15, 1953
Joseph Vincent Follett, M.D.	Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 15, 1953
James Trevethan George.....	Port Hope, Ont.	Sept. 15, 1953
George Frederick Grinyer.....	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 15, 1953
Thomas David Clark Hamilton.....	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 15, 1953
William Henderson Harper.....	Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 15, 1953
Harry Douglas Harrison.....	Nelson, B.C.	Sept. 15, 1953
George Edwin Adolph Jacob.....	Kitchener, Ont.	Sept. 15, 1953
Hilliard Scott Maxwell.....	Regina, Sask.	Sept. 15, 1953
Alexander Martin Rollo.....	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 15, 1953
Thomas Robert Ross.....	Fort William, Ont. ..	Sept. 15, 1953
Ralph Hamilton Rutherford.....	Dundas, Ont.	Sept. 15, 1953
George Herbert Ryerson.....	Brantford, Ont.	Sept. 15, 1953
Norman Sydney Smith.....	Borden, Sask.	Sept. 15, 1953
James Leslie Stewart.....	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 15, 1953
Ernest Robert Tennant.....	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 15, 1953
Geoffrey Alfred Wheable, B.A., LL.D.	London, Ont.	Sept. 15, 1953
Frank Smith Williams.....	Fort William, Ont. ..	Sept. 15, 1953
Donald Lloyd Witter.....	Montreal, Que.	Sept. 15, 1953
Adna Clifton Woods, Phm.B.	Moose Jaw, Sask.	Sept. 15, 1953
Alexander Adams.....	Winnipeg, Man.	Oct. 5, 1954
Cecil Addison Bailey.....	Pembroke, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Charles James Ripley Ballantyne	Kapuskasing, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Alexander Stuart Blackie.....	Edmonton, Alta.	Oct. 5, 1954
Earle Stanley Burrows, D.D.S.	Guelph, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Norman Warriner Byrne, Q.C.	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Gordon Douglas Carlisle.....	Peterborough, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Melbourne Russell Chappell.....	Sydney, N.S.	Oct. 5, 1954
Thomas Arthur Dawson.....	Tryon, P.E.I.	Oct. 5, 1954
Maurice Stanton Donovan, C.A.	Brandon, Man.	Oct. 5, 1954
James William Duncan.....	Saint John, N.B.	Oct. 5, 1954
Donald Methuen Fleming, B.A., LL.B., Q.C.	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
William Charles Forbes.....	St. Thomas, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Spencer Cox Guest.....	Winnipeg, Man.	Oct. 5, 1954
Samuel Harris.....	High Prairie, Alta.	Oct. 5, 1954
Joseph Alonzo Hearn.....	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
William Haine Jackson.....	Innisfail, Alta.	Oct. 5, 1954
William Alfred Jones, O.B.E., V.D.,C.D., M.D., F.R.C.P. (C), F.F.R., F.A.C.R. ..	Kingston, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Ralph Wilkinson Lees.....	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Henry Darroch Macgillivray, M.B.E.	St. John's, Nfld.	Oct. 5, 1954
Alexander MacKenzie Matheson, B.A., LL.B., Q.C.	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Harvey Frank McCulloch, B.A., Q.C.	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Charles Roy McIntosh.....	Oshawa, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Lindsay Clifton Moffat, M.M., C.D.	Brandon, Man.	Oct. 5, 1954
William David Muir.....	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Alexander Clark Murray, Phm.B.	Woodstock, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Alfred Thomas Merton Palmer.....	North Bay, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
William Wesley Ross Parker.....	North Bay, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Norman McLeod Paterson.....	Fort William, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Wesley Wintersteen Pattison.....	Edmonton, Alta.	Oct. 5, 1954
Garnet Shuter Lane Retallack.....	Montreal, Que.	Oct. 5, 1954
Thaddeus Mark Sieniewicz, M.D., F.R.C.P. (C)	Halifax, N.S.	Oct. 5, 1954
Samuel Stanley Smith.....	Guelph, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Beverley Mitchell Adams, Phm.B.	Wells, B.C.	Sept. 20, 1955
Samuel George Bannan, Q.C.	Blairmore, Alta.	Sept. 20, 1955
William Harvey Caldwell, Phm.B.	Vancouver, B.C.	Sept. 20, 1955
Wilbert Lee Campkin	Regina, Sask.	Sept. 20, 1955
John Alexander Dewart	Peterborough, Ont.	Sept. 20, 1955
Beverly Everitt Easton, B.S.A.	Chatham, Ont.	Sept. 20, 1955
Albert Howard Felt	Barrie, Ont.	Sept. 20, 1955
James Alden Gass	Moose Jaw, Sask. ..	Sept. 20, 1955
Walter Hodgins Gibson	Tillsonburg, Ont. ..	Sept. 20, 1955
George Barlow Ingraham	Saint John, N.B. ..	Sept. 20, 1955
Bernard Edward Lefevre	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 20, 1955
David Little	Edmonton, Alta.	Sept. 20, 1955

Name	Residence	Received 33°
John Wilfrid Macfarland	Kingston, Ont.	Sept. 20, 1955
Walter Clifton McDonald, B.A.	Roland, Man.	Sept. 20, 1955
Elwin George McDougall	Vancouver, B.C.	Sept. 20, 1955
Duncan McIntyre	Collingwood, Ont. ..	Sept. 20, 1955
John St. Clair Crymble Moffitt	Vancouver, B.C.	Sept. 20, 1955
Charles Walter Murray	Vancouver, B.C.	Sept. 20, 1955
William Albert Prugh	Brandon, Man.	Sept. 20, 1955
Victor Lawrence Robertson	Saskatoon, Sask.	Sept. 20, 1955
John Rupert Stewart	Vancouver, B.C.	Sept. 20, 1955
James Watson Younge	London, Ont.	Sept. 20, 1955
Herman Albert Frank Ballstadt.....	S. Ste. Marie, Ont. ..	Sept. 11, 1956
Frederick Edward Belsham.....	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Willard Gibson Blair.....	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Zalmon Louis Hall Bovair.....	Newmarket, Ont. ..	Sept. 11, 1956
Harry Earle Britton, M.D., C.M., F.A.C.S.	Moncton, N.B.	Sept. 11, 1956
Hugh Moir Cairney.....	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
John Clinton Callaghan, B.Sc.	Dundas, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Ryerson Meyers Christie, B.A.Sc.	Cardston, Alta.	Sept. 11, 1956
Hugh George Cooke.....	Kingston, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Archdale Stephenson Coombs.....	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Herbert Victor Dobson, B.A., M.B., M.S., F.A.C.P.	Peterborough, Ont. ..	Sept. 11, 1956
Willard Meredith Gordon, B.A., LL.B., Q.C.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Elvin Lewis Harding	Niagara Falls, Ont. ..	Sept. 11, 1956
Arthur Richard Haviland.....	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Thomas Jack Lees, R.O.	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Thomas Waggstaff Love.....	Fort William, Ont. ..	Sept. 11, 1956
Kenneth MacKay	Fort William, Ont. ..	Sept. 11, 1956
Charles Frederick MacKewn.....	London, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Charles Malcolm Macleod, B.A., Q.C.	Edmonton, Alta.	Sept. 11, 1956
John Patrick Melvin.....	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Ernest Harold Mitchell.....	Edmonton, Alta.	Sept. 11, 1956
Wilfrid Eades Morley.....	S. Ste. Marie, Ont. ..	Sept. 11, 1956
Frank Walker Paterson.....	Lethbridge, Alta. ..	Sept. 11, 1956
Robert James Rankin.....	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Arthur Lawrence Scace, B.A., Q.C.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Warren LaVerne Smith.....	London, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Donald Andrew Somerville, D.D.S.	Bristol, N.B.	Sept. 11, 1956
Thomas Grover Cleveland Tiehborne	Windsor, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Joseph Frederick Vandrick, Phm.B.	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Frank Albert VanIderstine.....	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Sept. 11, 1956

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Howard Russell Wellington.....	Windsor, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
George Allan Wilson.....	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 11, 1956
James Sidney Winters.....	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
George Ernest Blake	Fort William, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
Frederick Harold Blythe	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 10, 1957
Arthur Vance Chapman	Port Arthur, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
Frederick Clayton Courtice	Brandon, Man.	Sept. 10, 1957
Charles Davidson Donald, B.A., D.D.	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
John Herbert Forbes	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
Bruce Brown Foster,, B.S.A.	Ridgetown, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
Edwin Alexander Gardner, B.Arch., D.Sc.	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
Melbourne Morton Gardner	Dayspring, N.S.	Sept. 10, 1957
James Palmer Kent, Q.C.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
Burnett Charles Lamble, P. Eng.	Orillia, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
George Harvey Linklater	Kincardine, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
Warren James Maxwell, R.O.	Fredericton, N.B.	Sept. 10, 1957
William John Angus McCormack, C.A.	Brantford, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
John McIntosh	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 10, 1957
John Melvin Moffatt	Galt, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
John Alexander Campbell Moore	Halifax, N.S.	Sept. 10, 1957
Kenneth Roberts Nelson	Saint John, N.B.	Sept. 10, 1957
Cecil Frederick Patterson, Ph.D.	Saskatoon, Sask.	Sept. 10, 1957
Rae Ronald Porteous	Chatham, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
Maxwell Cline Purvis, Q.C.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
Vivian Hewton Alfred Savage	Halifax, N.S.	Sept. 10, 1957
Peter Alexander Sinclair	Barrie, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
John Henry Spence	Montreal, Que.	Sept. 10, 1957
Stanley Clifford Sudden, D.D.S.	Dundalk, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
Henry Arthur Vallieres	Montreal, Que.	Sept. 10, 1957
Andrew Embury Williamson, M.D.	Port Dover, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
John Bentley Alexander, M.Sc.	Vancouver, B.C.	Sept. 9, 1958
Cuthbert, William Andrews, B.S., C.E.	Riverside, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
William Allan Armstrong, D.D.S.	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Roy Woodrow Austin	Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 9, 1958
Charles Frederick Ayerst	Amherstburg, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Harold Arthur Burleigh	Fort Frances, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Alexander Campbell, M.Sc.	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 9, 1958
James Frederick Campbell	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Arthur Allan Casselman	Englehart, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
John George Diefenbaker, Q.C., D.C.L., LL.D.	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Thomas John Donnelly	Kingston, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
John Henry Eydt	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958

SUPREME COUNCIL

191

Name	Residence	Received 33°
William Lauder Ferguson	Strathroy, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Leslie Miscampbell Frost, Q.C., LL.D., D.C.L.	Lindsay, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
John Kenneth Garratt	North Bay, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Frederick William Gregory	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
John E. Harvey, M.D., C.M., L.M.C.C. ..	Vernon, B.C.	Sept. 9, 1958
Wesley Irwin Haskett	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
John Stanley Hodgson	Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 9, 1958
Reginald Clifford Hodsman, C.A.	Regina, Sask.	Sept. 9, 1958
Robert Lewis Jex, B.A.	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 9, 1958
Gordon Carlos Kelly, B.A., M.D.	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Walter Ralph Kinsman, M.R.A.T.C.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Reginald George Lewin	Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 9, 1958
Kenneth William MacDonald, R.O.	Preston, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Hector Robertson MacLean, D.D.S.	Edmonton, Alta.	Sept. 9, 1958
John McDonald, M.D.	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Donald McGugan	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 9, 1958
Dougald Alexander McInnis	Windsor, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Frank McIntosh	Acton, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
William Allen McKnight, M.B.E., Phm.B.	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 9, 1958
Burton Malcolm McNaughton	Kitchener, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Roy William Merryweather	Saint John, N.B.	Sept. 9, 1958
John Hanna Nicholls Morgan	New Westminster, B.C.	Sept. 9, 1958
Hugh Llewelyn Pritchard	Montreal, Que.	Sept. 9, 1958
Francis John Pyle	Edmonton, Alta.	Sept. 9, 1958
Daniel Regan	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Robert Alexander Ross	Fort William, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Frederick Sangster	Vancouver, B.C.	Sept. 9, 1958
Ross Scott	Brucefield, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Raymond Hamilton Smith	Port Arthur, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
William Stanley Stabler	Kingston, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
John Forest Stephen	Oyama, B.C.	Sept. 9, 1958
William George Strong, B.A.	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
David Westwater Taylor	Kingston, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Frederic James Veale, B.Sc.	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Karl Percival Warwick	Vancouver, B.C.	Sept. 9, 1958
John Taylor Whiteford	Montreal, Que.	Sept. 9, 1958
John Bernard Williams	Port Arthur, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Reginald William Wood	Halifax, N.S.	Sept. 9, 1958

**Members of Other Supreme Councils,
Honorary Members of this Supreme Council**

The Right Honourable The Earl of Stair, K.T., D.S.O.,
M.:P.:Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council
for Scotland.

George E. Bushnell, M.:P.:Sovereign Grand Commander,
Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Juris-
diction, U.S.A.

The Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, P.:Lieut.:Commander,
Supreme Council for Scotland.

Raymond F. Brooke, M.:P.:Sovereign Grand Commander,
Supreme Council for Ireland.

Frederic H. Stevens, M.:P.:Sovereign Grand Commander,
Supreme Council of The Republic of the Philippines.

Thomas J. Harkins, Past Sovereign Grand Commander,
Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

René J. Raymond, M.:P.:Sovereign Grand Commander,
Supreme Council of France.

N. Garcia Baptista, Past Sovereign Grand Commander,
Supreme Council of The Republic of Venezuela.

The Rt. Hon. The Lord Saltoun, Grand Chancellor, Supreme
Council for Scotland.

Thomas C. Law, Grand Minister of State, Supreme Council
of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

Robert L. Loyd, M.C., O.B.E., M.:P.:Sovereign Grand Com-
mander, Supreme Council of England and Wales, etc.

Luther A. Smith, M.:P.:Sovereign Grand Commander,
Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

Constituent Bodies under the Jurisdiction of the Supreme Council

CONSISTORIES

Name	Where Situated	Commander-in-Chief	Grand Secretary	Address of Grand Secretary
Moore.....	Hamilton, Ont.	J. Herbert Forbes	W. F. Newman	P. O. Box 429
Montreal.....	Montreal, Que.	G. M. Barrie	G. S. L. Retallack	4056 Beaconsfield Ave.
New Brunswick.....	Saint John, N.B.	Geo. B. Ingraham	Albert C. Lemmon	P. O. Box 430
Nova Scotia.....	Halifax, N.S.	Kenneth S. Smith	H. Earl Roche.....	18 Walnut St.
Manitoba.....	Winnipeg, Man.	E. H. Brown	Oscar F. Kay.....	529 Wellington Cres.
British Columbia.....	Vancouver, B.C.	C. Walter Murray	John R. Stewart.....	626 West Pender St.
Alberta.....	Edmonton, Alta.	David Little	John Booth.....	10318 - 100th Ave.
Saskatchewan.....	Regina, Sask.	Reg. C. Hodsman	Thos. G. Harper.....	P. O. Box 901
North Star	Fort William, Ont.	Wm. J. Strachan	G. H. Barclay.....	P. O. Box 251
Southalta.....	Calgary, Alta.	Wm. H. Harper	C. S. B. Lait.....	821 - 19th Ave., S.W.

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX

Name	Where Situated	Meeting Day	M.:W.:Sov.:	Registrar	Address of Registrar
Hamilton	Hamilton, Ont.	4th Tues. .	Richard J. Lord.....	W. G. Welby.....	P. O. Box 429
London	London, Ont.	4th Mon. ..	Hugh G. Murray	W. J. Bradley.....	Rm. 3, 428 Richmond St.
Toronto	Toronto, Ont.	3rd Thurs.	Frank T. Gerow	E. J. Call.....	784 Logan Ave.
Rose of Sharon	Kingston, Ont.	4th Thurs.	J. B. Perryman	W. H. Gummer....	242 Westdale Ave.
Spry	Barrie, Ont. ....	.....	D. F. Tupling	G. O. Cameron....	107 Collier St.
Murray	Ottawa, Ont.	4th Mon. ..	M. A. L. Fusee	E. J. McCleery....	145 Patterson Ave.
Hochelaga	Montreal, Que. ....	.....	J. T. Whiteford	G. S. L. Retallack.	4056 Beaconsfield Ave.
Quebec	Quebec, Que. ....	.....	P. L. Fitzgerald	J. M. Weir.....	671 Pere Marquette St.
Harington	Saint John, N.B. ...	3rd Mon. ..	James S. Hoyt	A. C. Lemmon ..	P. O. Box 430
Keith	Halifax, N.S.	3rd Thurs.	D. F. Horton	H. Earl Roche....	18 Walnut St.
Bethesda	Winnipeg, Man.	4th Frid. ..	H. D. Kobold	Oscar F. Kay.....	529 Wellington Cres.
Vancouver	Vancouver, B.C. ....	.....	J. H. N. Morgan	J. R. Stewart.....	626 West Pender St.
Mizpah	Edmonton, Alta.	3rd Frid. ..	R. L. Gilmour	John Booth.....	10318 - 100th Ave.
Guelph	Guelph, Ont.	3rd Thurs.	Dr. G. H. Weber	S. S. Smith.....	Apt. 3, 215 Woolwich St.
Sault Ste. Marie	Sault Ste. Marie	3rd Wed.	John Neil	Harry Drackley..	96 Edmonds St.
Regina	Regina, Sask.	2nd Frid. ..	Geo. E. Edwards	T. G. Harper.....	P. O. Box 901
Nanna-Bijou	Fort William, Ont. .	3rd Thurs.	K. H. Went	G. H. Barclay....	P. O. Box 251
Windsor	Windsor, Ont.	4th Tues. ..	A. P. McIntyre	D. A. McInnis....	976 Gladstone Ave.
Delta	Calgary, Alta. ....	.....	H. Duckworth ...	C. S. B. Lait.....	821 - 19th Ave., S.W.
Victoria	Victoria, B.C. ....	.....	H. C. F. Reston	J. T. Clark.....	1345 Monterey Ave.
Brandon	Brandon, Man.	3rd Thurs.	J. M. Donovan	W. A. Wood.....	324 - 13th St.
Peterborough	Peterborough, Ont.	.....	W. R. Philp	W. H. Macdonald.	500 Homewood Avenue
Saskatoon	Saskatoon, Sask.	4th Frid. ..	T. O. Stow	Leroy Holmes.....	206 Birks Bldg.
North Bay	North Bay, Ont.	2nd Thurs.	R. Charity.....	H. C. Smith.....	219 Victoria St. W.
Alexander Sheppard	Moose Jaw, Sask. ....	.....	W. A. Staples.....	T. W. Kearney....	1138 Third Ave. N.W.
Moray	Vernon, B.C. ....	.....	A. J. Gilroy	E. H. Olmsted ...	3503 - 20th St.
Kokanee.....	Nelson, B.C. ....	.....	D. G. Bell	J. S. M. Harts	914 Third St.
Chinook.....	Lethbridge, Alta.	1st Frid. ...	F. W. Paterson.....	Geo. T. Cox	609 - 11th St. S.
Niagara.....	Niagara Falls, Ont. ...	.....	C. S. Boyd.....	F. E. Wilson.....	469 Hiram St.
Kent.....	Chatham, Ont.	1st Fri.	R. S. Reynolds	B. E. Easton	P. O. Box 2008.

Name	Where Situated	Meeting Day	T. P. G. M.	Grand Secretary	Address of Grand Secretary
Murton	Hamilton, Ont.	1st Tues. ..	T. L. Johnston	G. T. Britton.....	P. O. Box 429
London	London, Ont.	3rd Mon. ..	W. J. L. Taylor	W. J. Bradley.....	Rm. 3, 428 Richmond St.
Toronto	Toronto, Ont.	2nd Mon. ..	J. E. McMulkin	Ernest J. Call.....	784 Logan Ave.
Kingston	Kingston, Ont.	3rd Thurs.	A. J. Anderson	W. H. Gummer.....	242 Westdale Ave.
Royal City	Guelph, Ont.	3rd Mon. ..	G. F. Sturdy	S. S. Smith.....	Apt. 3, 215 Woolwich St.
Barrie	Barrie, Ont.	3rd Tues. ..	C. E. Crease	C. J. Allison.....	31 Clapperton St.
Ottawa	Ottawa, Ont.	2nd Mon. ..	F. G. Dawson	E. J. McCleery.....	145 Patterson Ave.
Hochelega	Montreal, Que. ....	.....	L. C. Martin	G. S. L. Retallack.....	4056 Beaconsfield Ave.
Quebec	Quebec, Que. ....	.....	W. Worwood	L. A. Winslade	890 St Louis Rd
Saint John	Saint John, N.B.	2nd Mon. ..	R. W. Merryweather	A. C. Lemmon	P. O. Box 430
Victoria	Halifax, N.S.	3rd Thurs.	Cecil E. Burke	H. Earl Roche.....	18 Walnut St.
Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	2nd Frid. .	C. W. Brown	Oscar F. Kay.....	529 Wellington Cres.
Vancouver	Vancouver, B.C.	2nd Frid. .	W. M. McCallum	John R. Stewart.....	626 West Pender St.
Albert Edward	Summerside, P.E.I. ....	.....	K. I. Hansen	Harry S. Cannon.....	Box 184 Summerside, P.E.I.
Edmonton	Edmonton, Alta.	1st Frid. .	Samuel Thompson	John Booth.....	10318 - 100th Ave.
Regina	Regina, Sask.	3rd Thurs.	Thomas Andrew	Thos G. Harper.....	P. O. Box 901
Sault Ste. Marie.....	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. ..	2nd Wed. .	R. W. King	Harry Drackley.....	96 Edmonds St.
Windsor	Windsor, Ont.	2nd Tues. .	Geo. E. Turner	D. A. McInnis.....	976 Gladstone Ave.
Superior	Fort William, Ont.	2nd Thurs.	A. H. Johnston	G. H. Barclay.....	P. O. Box 251
Calgary	Calgary, Alta.	1 & 3 Mon.	C. E. Pinnell	C. S. B. Lait.....	821 - 19th Ave., S.W.
Saskatoon	Saskatoon, Sask.	2nd Frid. .	J. H. Philion	James Tait.....	805—7th Ave. W.
Victoria	Victoria, B.C.	2nd Tues. .	F. R. Jewkes	J. T. Clark.....	1345 Monterey Ave.
Brandon	Brandon, Man.	1st Thurs.	Oswald McKay	W. A. Wood.....	324 - 13th St.
Moose Jaw	Moose Jaw, Sask.	4th Frid. .	W. A. Staples	T. W. Kearney.....	1138 Third Ave. N.W.
Peterborough	Peterborough, Ont.	4th Mon. ..	J. G. Wharry	H. C. Sootheran.....	498 Hunter St. W.
Elgin	Niagara Falls, Ont.	4th Thurs.	W. F. Clement	F. E. Wilson.....	469 Hiram St.
North Bay	North Bay, Ont.	2nd Wed. .	Oscar W. Harris	H. C. Smith.....	219 Victoria St. W.
Kootenay	Nelson, B.C.	4th Wed. .	C. H. Jones	J. S. M. Harts	914 Third St.
Okanagan	Vernon, B.C.	1st Thurs.	T. S. G. McMurtry	E. H. Olmsted	3503 - 20th St.
Lethbridge	Lethbridge, Alta.	1st Frid. .	J. C. Moore	G. T. Cox	609 - 11th St. S.
Chatham.....	Chatham, Ont.	1st Tues.	D. E. Bothwell	B. E. Easton.....	P. O. Box 2008.
Moncton.....	Moncton, N.B. ....	.....	B. L. Skidmore	F. C. Edgett.....	103 Botsford St.
Woodstock.....	Woodstock, Ont.	1st Thurs. ..	D. H. Martin	Stanley Allen.....	34 Wellington St. S.
Central Alberta.....	Red Deer, Alta. ....	.....	Wm. A. Henry	L. A. McAuley.....	4117 - 35th Street.
Medicine Hat.....	Medicine Hat.....	.....	F. W. T. Fritz.....	L. L. Haynes.....	60 — 9th St. S. W.

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Country	Representative of this Supreme Council	Representative near this Supreme Council
America, U.S., S.J.	Thomas C. Law.....	Charles S. Hamilton
America, U.S., N.J.	George E. Bushnell.....	J. H. Winfield
Argentine Republic.....	Benigno Hernández.....	Francis J. Burd
Belgium.....	Paul Ereulisse.....	Arthur Cross
Bolivia.....	Segundo Torres Santayana.....	Reginald F. Wright
Brazil.....	Attila de Mello Cheriff.....	Frank A. Copus
Central America.....	Isidoro Berkowitz.....	Wm. A. Henry
Chile.....	Pedro Castelblanco Agüero	James A. Simpson
Colombia, Republic of.....	Don Antonio Maria Pradilla.....	Cecil M. Dent
Cuba.....	Manuel Maza Escudero.....	Wm. D. Lawrence
Denmark.....	Alex Troedsson.....	G. Fred Kingsmill
Dominican Rep.	Joaquin S. Lugo Cruz.....	Alex. G. Storie
France.....	René J. Raymond.....	C. MacL. Pitts
Ecuador.....	Albert L. Gildred.....	J. R. C. Evans
England, Wales, etc.	Major Robert L. Loyd, O.B.E., M.C.	Douglas Fraser
Greece.....	Denis G. Diacos	Howard B. Moore
Iceland.....	Tómas Tómasson	H. B. Macdonald
Ireland.....	Col. R. J. Clifford	Stuart H. Lees
Mexico.....	Manuel Amabilis.....	John R. Rumball
The Netherlands.....	G. A. M. Hondius Van Herwerden	R. C. Berkinshaw
Norway.....	Cathinco Stub Holmboe	George C. Derby
Panama.....	David Cardoze Robles.....	Carroll N. Simpson
Peru.....	Pedro Acosta Cardenas.....	R. W. Louthood
Philippines.....	Louis Michael Hausman	Ernest B. Thompson
Scotland.....	The Earl of Elgin and Kincardine.....	Hugh M. Dunlop
Sweden.....	Eric A. Hallin.....	W. C. Ditmars
Switzerland.....	Dr. H. A. Wellauer.....	C. H. Cunningham
Venezuela.....	Celestino B. Romero.....	J. H. Cuddie

Supreme Councils in amity with this Supreme Council

Country	Sovereign Grand Commander	Secretary-General	Address Secretary-General
America, U.S., S.J.	Luther A. Smith.....	Claud F. Young.....	1735 - 16th St. N. W. Washington, D.C.
America, U.S., N.J.	George E. Bushnell.....	Frank S. Merrill.....	1117 Statler Bldg., Boston, Mass.
Argentine Republic.....	Dr. Alberto J. Mazziotti.....	Salvador Dipace.....	Calle Cangallo 1242, Buenos Aires
Belgium.....	Paul Erculisse.....	Jean Fivé.....	Avenue Penelope 64, Brussels
Bolivia.....	Roberto Schnorr Monje.....	Segundo Torres Santayana	Casilla 779, La Paz
Brazil.....	Alvaro Figueiredo.....	Daniel Correa Trindade.....	Caixa Postal 2486, Rio de Janeiro
Central America.....	Rafael Ordóñez Solís.....	Edmundo R. Nanne M.	C. Manchen 4, Guatemala City
Chile.....	Rene Garcia.....	Hipolito Alarcon.....	Casilla 1412, Santiago
Colombia, Republic of....	Jose Gomez Pinzon.....	Abraham Mora S.	Apartado 290, Bogota
Cuba.....	Dr. Enrique Llanso Ordóñez.....	Celestina Suarez Urdianibia.	Jovellar 164, Havana
Denmark (N. Gr. Lodge)	Dr. Frode H. Rydgaard (G.M.) ...	Alfred Nyvang.....	Blegdamsvej 23, Copenhagen
Dominican Rep.	Joaquin S. Lugo.....	Enrique A. Curiel.....	Apartado 553, Ciudad Trujillo
Ecuador.....	J. Aviles Alfaro.....	Jose Troncoso Perez.....	Casilla 1112, Guayaquil
England, Wales, etc.	Major R. L. Loyd.....	Sir Donald Makgill, Bt.	10 Duke St., St. James', London, S.W.1
France.....	René J. Raymond.....	Henri Bittard.....	1 Square Lagarde, Paris V
Greece.....	Basile Krimbas.....	Potis Apostolopoulos.....	19 Aharnon Street, Athens
Iceland (N. Gr. Lodge)....	Prof. Olafur Larusson.....	Olafur Gislason.....	Borgartein 4, Reykjavik
Ireland.....	Raymond F. Brooke.....	John H. White.....	Freemasons' Hall, Molesworth St., Dublin
Mexico.....	Alberto Barocio.....	Eliseo E. Garcia.....	Apartado Postal 1586, Lucerna 56, Mexico
The Netherlands.....	M. Ten Cate.....	G.A.M. Hondius van	
Norway.....	Carl Kaas.....	Herwerden	Fluvelen Burgwal 22 'S-Gravenage
Panama.....	José Oller Navarro.....	Odd Lie-Davidsen.....	Nedre Voldgate 19, Oslo
Peru.....	Edgardo Portaro.....	Rogelio M. Terán.....	Apartado 183 Panama
Philippines.....	Frederic H. Stevens.....	Jose A. Vega Arenas.....	Apartado 1335, Lima
Scotland.....	Rt. Hon. The Earl of Stair.....	H. Gilhouser	1828 Taft Ave. (P.O. Box 1598) Manila
Sweden (Nat. Gr. Lodge)	H. M. King Gustaf VI Adolf.....	Ian A. Johnson-Gilbert.....	67 York Place, Edinburgh
Switzerland.....	Paul Collet.....	Sven Svedin.....	Blasieholmsgatan 6, Stockholm
Venezuela.....	Briceno Belisario.....	Eugene Furer.....	Case Postale 2, Lausanne 9
		P. A. Ruiz Paz Castillo.....	Apartado 754, Caracas

**TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL
OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION:**

- | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| *Thomas Douglas Harington | *John De Wolfe Chipman |
| *Robert Marshall | *Charles Wells Hagar |
| *John Walter Murton | *Benjamin Allen |
| *Hugh Alexander Mackay | *Elias Talbot Malone |
| *John Valentine Ellis | *Daniel Fraser MacWatt |
| *David Ransom Munro | *Alexander Stephen |
| *James Domville | *John McKechnie |
| *James Kirkpatrick Kerr | *Roderick MacNeill |
| *Hugh William Chisholm | *William Brown McArthur |
| *William James Bury | *William Gibson |
| Macleod Moore | *William George Eakins |
| *William Reid | *Sydney Albert Luke |
| *William Henry Hutton | *Joseph Richard Seymour |
| *Eugene Mortimer Copeland | *William Marshall Black |
| *Isaac Henry Stearns | *Edwin James Everett |
| *Benjamin Lester Peters | *Donald Darrach |
| *Robert Thomas Clinch | *Thomas Lees |
| *Hugh Murray | *James Glanville |
| *William Benjamin Simpson | *Frederick Justus Howell |
| *Charles Napier Bell | *Alexander McDougall |
| *Daniel Spry | *T. Harry Webb |
| *Francis Partridge | *William Allen Young |
| *George Thomas Smithers | *John Alexander Cameron |
| *David McLellan | *Thomas Walker |
| *John Morison Gibson | *Alfred Frederick Webster |
| *Herbert Swinford | *Augustus Toplady Freed |
| *Frederick Joseph Menet | James Henry Winfield |
| *Edward Lusher Foster | *Lewis Frederick Riggs |
| *Angus William Hooper | *Edward Ainslie Braithwaite |
| *James Frederick Walker | *Alexander Shepphard |
| *William Henry Thorne | *Frank Charters |
| *John James Mason | *Frank Goodell Wait |
| *Albert Daniel Nelson | *George Moore |
| *Enoch Bruce Butterworth | *John McKnight |
| *William Henry Ballard | *Arthur Carson McMaster |
| *Benjamin Tooke | *Alex. Fleming Copland Ross |

**TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL
OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION — (Continued):**

*John Crawford Scott	James Alexander Simpson
*Walter Hammill Davis	Howard Brown Moore
*Jabez Miller	*William Carswell
*Robert William Clewlo	Clarence MacLeod Pitts
*Walter Norris Duff	Arthur Cross
*Albert Edward Cooper	George Frederick Kingsmill
*Joseph Elwood Miller	William Carey Ditmars
*William McGregor Logan	Hugh Macdonald Dunlop
*William Hugh Wardrope	*Walter Hall Ross
*Arthur Barton Wood	Charles Herbert
*Edward Harper Cairns	Cunningham
*Stewart Coulter Burton	*Fred Loran Wallace
*John Albert Rowland	William David Lawrence
*Douglas Gordon McIlwraith	*Walter Hall Russell
*Harry Holgate Watson	Richard Coulton
*George Davidson Ellis	Berkinshaw
*William James Major	John Robert Charles Evans
*Murdoch James Macleod	Reginald William Louthood
*Arthur Stirling Gorrell	Howard Burton Macdonald
*Oliver Edward Stanton	George Cleveland Derby
*John Albert Dobbie	Clarence McNaughton
*Alexander Chisholm	Steeves
*James Alexander Henderson	Alexander George Storie
Francis James Burd	Ernest Burdette Thompson
*Derwyn Trevor Owen	William Addison Henry
Charles Stanton Hamilton	Donald Alexander Roy
Frank Armitage Copus	McCannel
*James Mackie	Carroll Nelson Simpson
Charles Fenson Sanford	Reginald Vanderbilt Harris
*George William Mercier	James McLean Marshall
Ballard	*Robert Barclay Pow
*George Henry Ross	Albert Edward Fowles
*Harold Thomson Malcolmson	John Rudd Rumball
*Charles Laurie Ells	Robert Alexander
Douglas Fraser	Burnie Wootton
Thomas Kingsmill Wade	William Lockridge Wright
Stuart Harman Lees	Harry Eastwood Howard
Reginald Francis Wright	Clyde Sinclair Clancy
* Deceased.	

T A B L E A U

OFFICERS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL 33°, OF THE
SOUTHERN JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

- Luther A. Smith**, Sov. Grand Commander,
House of the Temple, 1733 16th St., N.W., Washington 9, D.C.
- William Koch**, Ven. Lt. Grand Commander,
1001 Hubbell Bldg., Des Moines 8, Iowa.
- Joshua K. Shepherd**, Ven. Grand Prior,
1020 West 3rd St., Little Rock, Ark.
- Leslie M. Scott**, Grand Chancellor,
709 S.W. 15th Ave., Portland 5, Ore.
- Thomas C. Law**, Gr. Minister of State,
P.O. Box 1558, Atlanta 1, Ga.
- Claud F. Young**, Grand Secretary-General.
House of the Temple, 1733 16th St., N.W., Washington 9, D.C.
- William E. Schooley**, Grand Treasurer-General.
4415 Dexter St., N.W., Washington 7, D.C.
- Robert S. Barrett**, Grand Almoner.
404 Duke St., Alexandria, Va.
- Edgar Cordell Powers**, Grand Chaplain.
9 E. Franklin St., Baltimore 2, Md.
- R. Lee Lockwood**, Grand Orator,
P. O. Box 266, Waco, Texas.
- William S. Key**, Grand Master of Ceremonies,
Okla. Natural Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.
- William B. Massey**, Grand Chamberlain,
127 Church St., Bonne Terre, Mo.
- Joseph W. Seacrest**, First Gr. Eq.
P. O. Box 1673, Lincoln, Nebr.
- Marshall S. Reynolds**, Second Gr. Eq.
P. O. Box 922, Cheyenne, Wyo.
- Silas E. Ross**, Grand Standard Bearer,
P. O. Box 2407, Reno, Nevada.
- T. Graham Hall**, Grand Sword Bearer,
305 Nashville Tr. Bldg., Nashville 3, Tenn.
- Frank H. Thompson**, Grand Herald,
P. O. Box 2278, Lakeland, Fla.
- Thomas J. Harkins**, Past Sov. Gr. Commander, and S. G. I. G.
P. O. Box 7346, Asheville, N.C.
- Henry C. Clausen**, S. G. I. G.
315 Montgomery St., San Francisco 4, Calif.

- Harry H. Margolin, S.:G.:I.:G.:**
1216 Douglas Ave., Yankton, S.D.
- Stephen S. Jones, S.:G.:I.:G.:**
1405 Commonwealth Bldg., Louisville 2, Ky.
- Nelson C. Bledsoe, S.:G.:I.:G.:**
P. O. Box 1990, Tuscon, Ariz.
- Frank H. Davison, S.:G.:I.:G.:**
1214 N. 25th St., Boise, Idaho.
- Edwin Grafton, S.:G.:I.:G.:**
P. O. Box 1715, Helena, Mont.
- Lincoln C. Kelly, S.:G.:I.:G.:**
Walker Bank Bldg., Salt Lake City 10, Utah.
- John B. Tomhave, S.:G.:I.:G.:**
2011 Dupont Ave. S., Minneapolis 5, Minn.

DEPUTIES, 33° HONORARY

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Joseph N. Arnold, Jr., | 3817 Noyes Ave., S.E., Charleston, W. Va |
| C. Wheeler Barnes, | 5025 W. 30th Ave., Denver 12, Colo. |
| Milton E. Ballengee, | P.O. Box 536, Waniawa, Oahu, Hawaii. |
| Walter F. Edwards, | P.O. Box 1987, Hobbs, N.M. |
| Edward J. Franta, | P.O. Box 68, Langdon, N.D. |
| Edmund P. Grice, Jr., | P.O. Box 665, Charleston, S.C. |
| James E. Jacob, | Box 1593, Balboa, Canal Zone. |
| Charles W. Parkhurst, | P.O. Box, 8886, Fdz. Juncos Sta., Santurce,
Puerto Rico. |
| Earle S. McBride, | 1406 Woodcliff Rd., Spokane, Wash. |
| Howard D. Stabler, | P.O. Box 765, Juneau, Alaska. |
| Philip M. Streit, | Deputy for China,
1600 Woodland Ave., Winter Park, Fla. |
| Walter M. Whiting, | P.O. Box 1274, Mobile 7, Ala. |

T A B L E A U

OFFICERS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL 33° FOR THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

- George E. Bushnell, Sov. Grand Commander,
500 Temple Ave., Detroit 1, Michigan.
- Edward W. Wheeler, Gr. Lieutenant Commander,
31 Federal St., Brunswick, Maine.
- George A. Newbury, Ill. Grand Minister of State,
and Ill. Deputy for New York,
Box 2004, Buffalo 5, New York.
- Willard G. Cutler, Ill. Grand Treasurer-General,
1572 Williamsburg Rd., Pittsburgh 16, Pennsylvania.
- Frank S. Merrill, Ill. Grand Secretary-General,
1117 Statler Bldg., Boston 16, Massachusetts.
- Rutherford E. Smith, Ill. Grand Keeper of the Archives,
31 State St., Boston 9, Massachusetts.
- Clyde A. Fulton, Ill. Grand Master General of Ceremonies,
and Ill. Deputy for Michigan,
316 E. Lovett St., Charlotte, Michigan.
- Carl A. Miller, Ill. Grand Marshal General,
and Ill. Deputy for Illinois.
915 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10, Illinois.
- J. Harold Stacey, Ill. Grand Captain General,
16 Pine St., Windsor, Vermont.
- Irving E. Partridge, Jr., Ill. Deputy for Connecticut.
79 Elm St., Hartford 15, Connecticut.
- Harold C. McAllister, Ill. Deputy for New Hampshire,
1191 Union St., Manchester, N.H.
- Aaron H. Grout, Ill. Deputy for Vermont,
Masonic Temple, Burlington, Vermont.
- Claude L. Allen, Ill. Deputy for Massachusetts,
209 Washington St., Boston 8, Massachusetts.
- Norris G. Abbott, Jr., Ill. Deputy for Rhode Island,
Box 1485, Providence 1, Rhode Island.
- William H. Pangburn, Jr., Ill. Deputy for New Jersey ,
224 Summit Ave., Hackensack, New Jersey.
- Scott S. Leiby, Ill. Deputy for Pennsylvania,
925 N. Front St., Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.
- George E. Vandegrift, Ill. Deputy for Delaware,
211 Shipley St., Wilmington, Del.

- L. Todd McKinney**, Ill.'.Deputy for Ohio,
1112 Third Natl. Bldg., Dayton 2, Ohio.
- W. Henry Roberts**, Ill.'.Deputy for Indiana,
4575 Millersville Rd., Indianapolis, Indiana.
- Noah J. Frey**, Ill.'.Deputy for Wisconsin,
2101 Chamberlain Ave., Madison 5, Wis.
- Donald S. Higgins**, Ill.'.Deputy for Maine,
27 State St., Bangor, Maine.
- McIlyar H. Lichliter**, Ill.'.Grand Prior, and Grand Almoner.
137 Casterton Ave., Akron 3, Ohio.
- Emil U. Dillenback**, Ill.'.Assistant Grand Prior,
588 Sumner Ave., Springfield 8, Massachusetts.

INDEX — 1958

	Page
Active Members since formation	198
Active Members	173
Allocution	13
Alphabetical list of Honorary Members by Provinces	176
Budget	103
Chapters of Rose Croix	194
Committees, Standing	112
Conferring of Thirty-third Degree on class of 1958	76
Consistories	193
Deceased Members, Supreme Council	117
Constituent Bodies	160
Election of Officers	98
Grand Representatives	196
Honorary Members, List of	182
Lodges of Perfection	195
Nominations	76
Obituaries	119
Officers, Tableau of,—Dominion of Canada	172
Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.	200
Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.	202
Past Active Members	175
Past Annual Sessions held	171
Receptions	11
Registrations	6
Regrets	9
Report of Auditor	104
Reports of Deputies:	
Alberta	68
British Columbia	64
Manitoba	60
New Brunswick	50
Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland	55
Ontario	39 & 44
Quebec	47
Saskatchewan	72
Report of Grand Secretary-General	32
Report of Grand Treasurer-General	33
Reports of Standing Committees:	
Allocution	82
Audit and Finance	102
Dispensations and Warrants	97
Foreign Relations	80
General State of the Rite	87
Jurisprudence and Legislation	84
Nominations	78
Returns	92
Rituals and Ritualistic Matter	99
Report of Special Committee:	
Places of Meeting	106
Reports of Sovereign Grand Commander's Special Committees:	
Library and Archives	105
Honorary Members	107
Report of Representative to The Canadian	
Masonic Research Association	100
Sovereign Grand Commanders, List of	170
Supreme Councils with whom we are in amity	197
Vote of Thanks	109

Supreme Council of Canada
Library



20180000420